

2016 INTERNATIONAL TACKLE

okuma

okuma
INSPIRED FISHING
2016 International Tackle

okuma

INSPIRED FISHING

OKUMA FISHING TACKLE, THE POINT OF CONNECTION

The average person might stumble upon a remote beach and find inspiration in the texture of the sand, curl of the waves and the salty spice of the air. For the community of anglers, however, playing witness to nature is far less satisfying than direct participation.

As we approach every piece of water, our attention inevitably falls to what lies beneath the surface: beneath the waves, off the point, on the edge of structure, at the intersection of currents. It's the fish and their habits, their power and speed that captivate our attention. Through rod and reel we find our connection. Some call it sport. We call it a way of life that's rich with experiences.

At Okuma Fishing Tackle, our goal is to enhance every encounter. Integrating the latest advancements in materials and construction techniques is a means to downplay the presence of the gear. Eliminate weight and increase feel. Enjoy a running fish instead of fearing it. Button down the drag and go toe-to-toe with complete confidence. Your focus is not on the equipment; it's on the fish.

Wherever your travels take you, from the local pond to distant reef, we're proud to be your partner in the discovery of what lies beneath.

OKUMA FISHING TACKLE CORPORATION







SPINNING REELS

Raw II / Cedros	10
Azores Blue / Azores	12-13
Helios Spinning / RTX	14-15
Inspira	16-18
Trio White/ Trio	19
Trio Baitfeeder / Trio Red Core	20
Ceymar / Ceymar White	21
Epixor b / Avenger b / Avenger b White	22
Ignite a / Pink Pearl	23
Safina Noir / Safina Pro	24
Dead Rigger / Fina Pro	25
Polaris / Carbonite I	26
Carbonite II M / Carbonite I BF / Carbonite Match BF	27
Avenger ABF	28
Epix V2 Baitfeeder / Travertine Baitfeeder	29
Enduro / Proforce / Topaz Pro Blue / Trinity	30-31
Compressa / Amplifier	32
Revenger Pro / Revenger	33
Nitryx / Cascade / Trio Rex / Trio Salt	34-35
Trio-Rex Surf / Trio-Rex Arena	36
X-Spot / Distance DTX	37
Distance Surf / Distance DTS / Distance Carp Intr	38
Axeon VII / Power-Liner	39

BAITCAST REELS

Komodo / Citrix / Cold Water	40-41
Cerros / Calera / Tormenta / Akena	42-43

TROLLING REELS

Cedros SD / Cortez SD	44-45
Magnetix / Copper Line Reels	46
Convactor / Convactor Line Counter a	47
Cold Water / Big Lake Tournament	48-49
Magda Air	50
Magda DT / DXT Pro Line Counter	51
Classic Pro XPD / Classic Pro / Classic	52-53
Makaira	54-56
Makaira SEa	57-58
Makaira TDC	59-61
Andros	62-64
Metaloid	65
SLX	66-67

RODS

One Rod / Cx / RTX	69	Cedros / Cedros	108-109
Black Rock / Okuma Polaris / Fina Pro	70	SCT Albacore / Shadow Stalker	110-111
Dead Ringer / Helios / Avenger	71	Shadow Stalker Gulf Coast	112
Makaira / Salina III / Raw / Trio-Rex	72	Battle Cat / CRUZ	113
Cabonite Pro / Savant Tele Suef		Hawaiian Custom / Nomad Inshore Travel	114
Revenger / Makaira / Trio-Rex	73	Nomad Travel	115
Distance Salt Surf / Salt Beach / Epix V2 Carp	74	Nomad Surf / Nomad Xpress	116
Epix V2 Spod / Solotron Feeder / Astral Bolognese	75	Cedros Surf CSX / Cedros Surf	117
Erlis Catfish / Salina III Jigging / Similan Jig	76	Solaris Surf / Longitude Surf / Cortez	118-119
Magda Air / Cortez / Makaira	77	Sarasota / Tundra	120
Andros Jigging / Azores Jigging	78	Blue Diamond a / Cold Water	121
G-Force	79-84	Pez Vela / Classic Pro GLT	122-123
Redcore / Classic Boat	85		
Carbonite Slim Match / SLX / Inspira	86		
Helios	87		
Scott Martin / Citrix	88-89		
Citrix Travel / EVx a Specialty / EVx Musky	90-91		
Dead Eye / GS SwimBait / ReFlexions	92-93		
Calynn / Tarvos / T-40X	94-95		
SST / SST Carbon Grip	96-97		
SST Trout and Kokanee / SST Ladies Edition	98-99		
Travel & Mooching / Celilo / Celilo Ultralight	100-101		
Celilo Specialty / Connoisseur Steelhead	102		
SCT Boat	103		
SCT Inshore	104		
Makaira	105-106		
Azores Jigging	107		
		Ready-to-fish Combos	124-131
		FLY REELS	
		Integrity b / SLV	133
		Sierra / Airframe	134
		SLV Fly / Crisium Fly	135
		Airframe, Tempest Fly Combo	136
		RAWII Float / RAWII Maching	137
		Aventa	138
		GS Float Rods & Aventa Float Rod	139
		ACCESSORIES	
		Fishing Lines	140-141
		Apparel & Accessories	142-149

CROSSOVER CONSTRUCTION

Innovation at its freshest...

Trio spinning reels from Okuma feature a unique crossover construction. We took the best from aluminum construction and lightweight graphite materials and created a distinctive new concept in reel design. The solid one piece stamped aluminum reel stem and rotor arm are paired with lightweight graphite side plates and a rotor housing which provides strength where needed, and weight savings where possible.



SPINNING REEL DUAL FORCE DRAG

DFD incorporates both surfaces of the spool to maximize high-end drag pressure, efficiency and overall smoothness.

Mounted in the top of the spool and protected by the Hydro Block system is a multi-disc felt drag system that works in conjunction with a secondary drag system that is mounted under the spool. Even pressure is applied to both surfaces of the spool for maximum stability.



C-40X

Okuma's C-40X carbon technology utilizes a specially blended graphite polymer. The carbon fibers in this material are elongated and reinforced, creating a substantially stronger composite than standard graphite materials. At 25% lighter, 1.5 times stronger and 100% anti-corrosive, C-40X translates into an extremely lightweight and durable construction.



LEVER DRAG DUAL FORCE DRAG



For extremely smooth and strong drag outputs, Okuma's Makaira lever drags are designed with a patented Dual Force Drag system. This drag system is specifically engineered to be mounted in the right side of the spool, designed around a Pull Bar Drag System which keeps all mechanical workings in precise alignment and places no pressure on the frame. This system works in conjunction with a custom designed thrust bearing, which alleviates side load at heavy drag settings.



Torsion Control Armor

The Torsion Control Armor (TCA) design found on the new Inspira spinning reels is made with Okuma's C-40X long-strand carbon fiber technology. This not only makes the reel lighter, but also makes the reel extremely rigid which reduces twist and torque and keeps the internal parts in perfect alignment.



Centrifugal Disc Bail

Okuma's Centrifugal Disc Bail (CDB) is a unique new design that incorporates a heavier brass disc that is perfectly weighted and balanced to create a smoother and easier bail operation, while increasing the strength and stability of the overall bail function.



Cyclonic Flow Rotor

The Cyclonic Flow Rotor (CFR) was designed to create a "cyclonic" airflow, which significantly increases air flow through the ported rotor. This thoroughly tested design allows for a much faster drying time if the reel becomes wet, minimizing corrosion possibilities throughout the reel.

MCS

Okuma's Magnetic Control System is a fully-sealed, 100% waterproof cast control system that reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnet which exerts an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.



PRECISION ELLIPTICAL GEARING SYSTEM

The Precision Elliptical Gearing System advantage boils down to one thing and one thing only – performance. By regulating the speed of the spindle stroke, reels equipped with this system wind line more consistently and uniformly on the spool, resulting in level line lay. This creates less friction during casting for increased distance, greater accuracy, and longer line life, as well as smoother, more uniform drag pressures. Pick up any Okuma reel equipped with this feature and feel for yourself the balance, smoothness and power that are all characteristics of the Precision Elliptical Gearing System.



■ Precision Elliptical Gearing

The revolutionary Precision Elliptical Gearing design is patented in a number of countries around the world and is the soul of the Okuma mid to upper-end spinning reel range. The Precision Elliptical Gearing design uses elliptical shaped oscillation gears which provide exceptional line lay, improved smoothness and maximum long-life durability. The Precision Elliptical Gearing gears are always engaged and provide a very smooth spool stroke, eliminating the spool from jumping as commonly found on many reels.



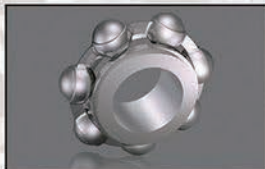
■ Dual Force Drag System

DFD incorporates both surfaces of the spool to maximize high-end drag pressure, efficiency and overall smoothness. Mounted in the top of the spool and protected by the Hydro Block system is a multi-disc felt drag system that works in conjunction with a secondary drag system that is mounted under the spool. Even pressure is applied to both surfaces of the spool for maximum stability.



■ Speed Loc Pinion Gear System

The SLG technology incorporates a dual-step pinion gear system on star drag reels that allows positive engaging at extreme high speeds. The SLG system allows for instant gear engagement when engaging from freespool to strike at speeds in excess of 50 MPH.



■ High Performance Ball Bearings

The balls used on the HPB's are constructed from the same high-grade stainless steel material as the bearing housing. These bearings were designed to be more than 10 times more resistant to saltwater than standard stainless steel bearings. These bearings may even outlast the angler himself.



■ AlumiLite Frame Construction

AlumiLite construction incorporates Okuma's rigid aluminum body technology on spinning, trolling and fly reel designs. Aluminum frames are stronger and more rigid and are capable of withstanding more pressure and torque than traditional graphite frames. These lightweight, diecast aluminum frames provide more precise tolerances for precision gear alignment, maximum castability and ultimate durability.



■ Machined Rigid Frame

Okuma's Machined Rigid Frame construction incorporates a one-piece fully-machined aluminum frame. These rigid bar-stock aluminum frames are the ultimate in precision alignment and tolerances withstanding more pressure and torque than any other material used in our industry for frame materials. Okuma features these anodized frames on fly reels, baitcast reels, lever drag reels and star drag trolling reels.



■ Self Lubricating Gear System

The self-lubricating gear system is a feature found on Okuma's higher-end star drag reels. The main gear on this system incorporates a heat-sensitive oil-impregnated brass bushing that is mounted in the center of the gear. This system releases oil if friction increases to keep the main gear and drive shaft running smoothly in all conditions. Okuma is the first company to adopt this technology which originated in the large machine industry where this function has been time tested for many years.



■ Body Armor

Okuma's stainless steel Body Armor eliminates the frame flex commonly found in graphite framed trolling reels. This feature incorporates two large stainless steel rings that are mounted to both sides of the frame. The harness lugs are integrated into the body armor design and eliminate the pressure commonly placed on the harness lugs by redistributing the pressure to these large-diameter rings.



■ Hippo Grip

The Hippo Grip is a unique reel-clamp design that serves triple duty when fishing offshore. This heavy-duty, forged aluminum reel clamp securely supports your reel to the rod for maximum safety. This clamp also incorporates a small hole that was designed to be used with a safety line for trolling. On the rear of the clamp is a large diameter hole that was designed to be used as a trigger. The large hole should be mounted facing the butt of the rod.



■ Wide Mouth Levelwind

This heavy-duty, stainless steel levelwind is Titanium coated and built to withstand the punishment of braided and wire lines. The guide has been designed with an increased opening to insure proper knot clearance when fishing with double lines. This wide space allows for Albright or similar connection knots, as well as swivels and copper line to pass through the guide easier and be wound directly on the spool.



■ Ergo Grip

The Ergo Grip handle knob is an extremely comfortable oversized handle-knob design for both speed and power. This soft-touch knob has been ergonomically designed to fit in the palm of your hand and will be found on certain Okuma lever drag reels, star drag reels and some spinning reel models.



■ Strike Zone

Okuma's Strike Zone linecounter system incorporates a mechanical counter that precisely measures line based on spool revolutions. These counters measure in feet and are calibrated at the factory to be most accurate with a full spool and monofilament lines.



■ 2-Speed Gearing

Okuma's 2-speed technology incorporates two sets of stainless steel main and pinion gears, allowing anglers the option of a high-speed gear ratio or a powerful low-speed gear ratio for maximum power and torque. To shift gears it is as easy as pushing a button or popping a lever with Okuma's unique shifting design to obtain the appropriate gear ratio you desire.



■ XL Gearing

The XL gearing design found on both lever drag and star drag reels incorporates an oversized gear box that features an enlarged gearing system and enlarged drag system. The drag surface areas on this system are more than 50% larger than a standard gear-box design. For the gear system, the major advantage is that the gear teeth are substantially larger, allowing more strength and cranking power. This is how we are able to offer a high-speed gear ratio reel without sacrificing cranking power. Our XL gearing system essentially turns your reel into a winch.



■ Quick-Set

This system allows for instant handle engagement and eliminates all handle back play commonly found in many reels. This is accomplished by using a corrosion-resistant stainless steel roller bearing that engages the reel in one direction for rock-solid hook sets.



■ RES II

The RES II System stands for Rotor Equalizing System. This second-generation RES System incorporates a computer-balanced weight precisely placed in the rotor. This weight allows for precision balance and eliminates all spool wobble for perfect alignments and smooth cranking.



■ EFR II

The Even Flow Roller System utilizes a ball bearing under the line roller to maximize efficiency. This roller helps reduce line twists by freely rolling over the line roller without friction. Without this system, line will naturally twist when drag is pulled.



■ Hydro Block

The Hydro Block design features a rubber gasket mounted in the top of a spinning reel spool. This rubber seal blocks water and foreign materials from entering the drag system. The Hydro Block system ensures that your drag washers always perform at optimal levels.



■ Velocity Control

The Velocity Control System is an adjustable, 6-pin centrifugal braking system for precision spool control. Weights can be adjusted IN or OUT for additional spool control. Positioning the weights in toward the spool allows for more freespool, while adjusting the pins out away from the spool allows for more control. Anglers can alternate weights until they find that perfect balance for casting.



■ Spool Access Port

This unique new design can be found on Okuma's low profile baitcast reels. The Spool Access Port allows for quick access to the spool by simply sliding the lock/unlock lever on the side plate opposite the handle. This system allows for quick spool changes, but more importantly it allows quick access for adjusting the Velocity Control System.



■ Baitfeeding System

Okuma's patented baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control. In order to disengage this system simply turn the handle. The On/Off lever on the rear of the reel will automatically disengage the baitfeeding system so you can fight your fish with the main drag system.



■ MCS

Okuma's Magnetic Control System is a fully-sealed, 100% waterproof cast control system that reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnet which exerts an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.



■ CRC

Corrosion Resistant Coating combines Okuma's proprietary HDG-II gearing system, which offers exceptional anti-corrosive properties compared to standard gears, with a coating of Corrosion X HD to all internal and external parts. The CRC process actually penetrates and bonds to the metal, which helps significantly toward long term protection.



■ T-BAR HANDLE

T-Bar Handle: The patented design of the T-Bar handle offers a true ergonomically correct angle to ensure an angler gets maximum power with minimum fatigue. The T-bar takes full advantage of the natural dynamics of the human hand, wrist and forearm to help sustain power and endurance for the angler.



■ MSS

Strong, Stable, Smooth - Okuma's Mechanical Stabilizing System is a support system that ties the spool shaft, pinion gear, pinion gear bearing, drive shaft and main gear together with a single support system. While other reels on the market offer minimal or no gear stabilization, this patented Okuma design allows all of these critical parts to stay in precise alignment. Designed specifically to hold up to the demands of braided and wire line fishing, the MSS support system stabilizes the spool shaft at 3 key stress points to eliminate flex under pressure – which directly translates into a reel that is more durable, stronger and smoother than the competition.



■ HDGII

Okuma's proprietary High Density Gearing II incorporates an extremely strong alloy composition with a special anti-corrosion coating process. The result is high density, corrosion resistant gears that are built to handle the severe elements and brutal strains placed on a reel's internal gear system.



■ C-40X Carbon Material

Okuma's new C-40X carbon technology utilizes a specially blended graphite polymer. The carbon fibers in this material are elongated and reinforced, creating a substantially stronger composite than standard graphite materials. At 25% lighter, 1.5 times stronger and 100% anti-corrosive, C-40X translates into an extremely lightweight and durable construction.



■ ALG

With today's super braided lines and lighter more compact reels, ALG offers anglers lighter weight gears without compromising on strength and durability. Adding to their longevity, ALG gears are anodized to hold up to the elements much better than traditional gearing materials.

RAWII

Raw II Reel Features:

- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc, Carbonite and felt drag washers for DFD
- 7HPB+1RB corrosion-resistant stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High Density gearing
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame, sideplate & rotor
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Carbon fiber handle system on the 30/40 sizes
- Standard EVA handle knob on 30/40 sizes
- Heavy duty aluminum handle on 55/65/80 sizes
- Oversized round EVA handle grip on 55/65/80 sizes
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire



RAWII-55



RAWII-30

RAW II Dual Force Drag System:

The RAW II DFD system incorporates both surfaces of the spool to maximize high-end drag pressure, efficiency and overall smoothness. Mounted in the top of the spool and protected by the Hydro Block system is multi-disc Carbonite drag washer and stainless steel washer system that works in conjunction with a secondary oiled felt drag washer system that is mounted under the spool. Even pressure is applied to both surfaces of the spool for maximum stability.



RAWII

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
RAWII-30	5.0:1	7BB + 1RB	270	25"	9	0.20/220, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	AL	AL	AL	AL
RAWII-40	5.0:1	7BB + 1RB	300	28"	9	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	AL	AL	AL	AL
RAWII-55	4.5:1	7BB + 1RB	420	30"	13	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	AL	AL	AL	AL
RAWII-65	4.8:1	7BB + 1RB	684	34"	20	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	AL	AL	AL	AL
RAWII-80	4.8:1	7BB + 1RB	722	38"	20	0.45/270, 0.50/220, 0.55/180	AL	AL	AL	AL

CEDROS

Cedros Reel Features:

- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- 4 HPB+1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High Density gearing
- ALC: Rigid, diecast aluminum frame and sideplate
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized & ported spool
- Custom blue anodized machined aluminum handle knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, gold anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body Design for reduced fatigue



M-65S



CJ-40S



Cedros

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
High-speed spinning reels										
CJ-30S	6.2:1	4HPB + 1RB	315	31"	6	0.20/230, 0.25/140, 0.30/110	AL	AL	GR	AL
CJ-40S	6.2:1	4HPB + 1RB	343	35"	6	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	AL	AL	GR	AL
CJ-45S	6.2:1	4HPB + 1RB	468	35"	9	0.35/160, 0.40/130, 0.45/90	AL	AL	GR	AL
CJ-55S	6.2:1	4HPB + 1RB	480	41"	9	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	AL	AL	GR	AL
CJ-65S	5.7:1	4HPB + 1RB	647	42"	11	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	AL	AL	GR	AL
CJ-80S	5.7:1	4HPB + 1RB	652	46"	12	0.45/270, 0.50/220, 0.55/180	AL	AL	GR	AL



AZORES

DUAL ANTI-REVERSE SYSTEM

The Azores features Okuma's trusted Quick Set anti-reverse system and a backup multi-stop anti reverse system for increased durability and reliability in all fishing conditions.



DUAL FORCE DRAG SYSTEM

DFD incorporates both surfaces of the spool to maximize high-end drag pressure, efficiency and overall smoothness. Mounted in the top of the spool and protected by the Hydro Block system is a multi-disc felt drag system that works in conjunction with a secondary drag system that is mounted under the spool. Even pressure is applied to both surfaces of the spool for maximum stability.



MSS

The Mechanical Stabilizing System (MSS) found in Okuma Azores reels is designed to eliminate flexing, reduce corrosion and greatly increase the overall strength of the reel. This system is injected with a high-quality, high-strength carbon material that creates a barrier between aluminum and stainless steel parts and breaks the bond for electrolysis. The MSS system also significantly improves tolerances and internal parts alignment.



AZORES BLUE

AZORES Blue Spinning Reels Features:

- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Machined aluminum precision click drag adjustment for more precise settings
- Multi-disc, carbonite and felt drag washers for DFD
- 6HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing plus ratchet system
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum security
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- HDGI: Corrosion-resistant, high density gearing
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum body, sideplate and rotor
- MSS: carbon Mechanical Stabilizing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Machined aluminum handle arm for added strength
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire



2 pcs
Machined Aluminum
Drag Knob



NEW Azores Blue

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Azores spinning reels										
AZORES-5500	5.8:1	6BB+1RB	526	39"	13.2	0.35/210, 0.40/160, 0.50/100	AL	AL	AL	AL
AZORES-6500	5.4:1	6BB+1RB	700	42"	20.0	0.35/305, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	AL	AL	AL	AL
AZORES-8000	5.4:1	6BB+1RB	722	46"	20.0	0.45/310, 0.50/250, 0.55/210	AL	AL	AL	AL
AZORES-9000	5.4:1	6BB+1RB	722	46"	20.0	0.45/350, 0.50/280, 0.55/240	AL	AL	AL	AL



AZORES Saltwater Spinning Reels Features:

- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Precision click drag adjustment for more precise settings
- Multi-disc, Carbonite and felt drag washers for DFD
- 6HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing plus ratchet system
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum security
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High density gearing
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum body, sideplate and rotor
- MSS: carbon Mechanical Stabilizing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Machined aluminum handle arm for added strength
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire



Azores

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Azores spinning reels										
Z-40S	5.8:1	6BB+1RB	340	34.8"	12.7	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	AL	AL	AL	AL
Z-55S	5.8:1	6BB+1RB	526	39"	13.2	0.35/250, 0.40/190, 0.50/125	AL	AL	AL	AL
Z-65S	5.4:1	6BB+1RB	700	42"	20	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	AL	AL	AL	AL
Z-80S	5.4:1	6BB+1RB	722	46"	20	0.45/310, 0.50/250, 0.55/210	AL	AL	AL	AL
Z-90S	5.4:1	6BB+1RB	722	46"	20	0.45/350, 0.50/280, 0.55/240	AL	AL	AL	AL



HX-40

HELIOS

Helios Reel Features:

- Light weight C-40X carbon frame, sideplate and rotor
- Multi-disc carbonite drag system
- 8HPB + 1RB corrosion-resistant stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- ALG: Precision AlumiLite alloy main gear and oscillating gears
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- 1-K woven carbon fiber drag knob and sideplate inserts
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- 1-K woven carbon fiber handle design for reduced weight
- Light weight EVA handle knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Durable 1-pc solid aluminum, gun smoke anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Line Control Spool



HXG-40



Helios

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Line retrieve	Weight (g)	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Standard speed spinning reels										
HX-25	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	25"	197	3	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
HX-30	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	25"	188	3	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
HX-35	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	29"	250	6	0.25/195, 0.30/135, 0.35/100	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
HX-40	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	29"	238	6	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
High-speed spinning reels										
HX-25S	6.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	29.5"	197	3	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
HX-35S	6.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	33.5"	280	6	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
HX-40S	6.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	34"	238	6	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL

Helios Gold

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Standard speed spinning reels										
HXG-25	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	197	25"	3	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
HXG-30	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	188	25"	3	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
HXG-35	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	250	29"	6	0.25/195, 0.30/135, 0.35/100	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
HXG-40	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	238	29"	6	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL



RTX-65

RTX

RTX Reel Features:

- Extremely light weight C-40X carbon frame, sideplate and rotor
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 7BB + 1RB stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- ALG: Precision AlumiLite alloy main gear and oscillating gears
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Light weight barrel shaped EVA handle knob on 25-40 sizes
- Durable Ergo grip handle knobs on 55-80 sizes
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal
- Durable 1-pc solid aluminum, gun smoke anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



RTX-40S



RTX

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Line retrieve	Weight (g)	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Standard speed spinning reels										
RTX-25	5.0:1	7BB + 1RB	25"	187	3	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-30	5.0:1	7BB + 1RB	25"	187	3	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-35	5.0:1	7BB + 1RB	29"	244	6	0.25/195, 0.30/135, 0.35/100	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-40	5.0:1	7BB + 1RB	29"	232	6	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-55	4.5:1	7BB + 1RB	37.5"	337	9	0.30/325, 0.35/240, 0.40/185	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-65	4.8:1	7BB + 1RB	41"	490	11	0.35/340, 0.40/265, 0.50/160	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-80	4.8:1	7BB + 1RB	44.5"	509	12	0.37/420, 0.42/350, 0.48/260	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
High-speed spinning reels										
RTX-25S	6.0:1	7BB + 1RB	29.5"	187	3	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-30S	6.0:1	7BB + 1RB	30"	187	3	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-35S	6.0:1	7BB + 1RB	33.5"	244	6	0.25/195, 0.30/135, 0.35/100	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-40S	6.0:1	7BB + 1RB	34"	232	6	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL

INSPIRA S

Innovation & Technology



CFR (Cyclonic Flow Rotor)

Cyclonic Flow Rotor (CFR) was designed to create "cyclonic" airflow, which significantly increases air flow through the ported rotor.

This thoroughly tested design allows for a much faster drying time if the reel becomes wet, minimizing corrosion possibility through out the reel.

CFR also creates a lighter-weight and a more rigid rotor which reduces the flex and rotational coherence and creates a more precise mechanical operation.

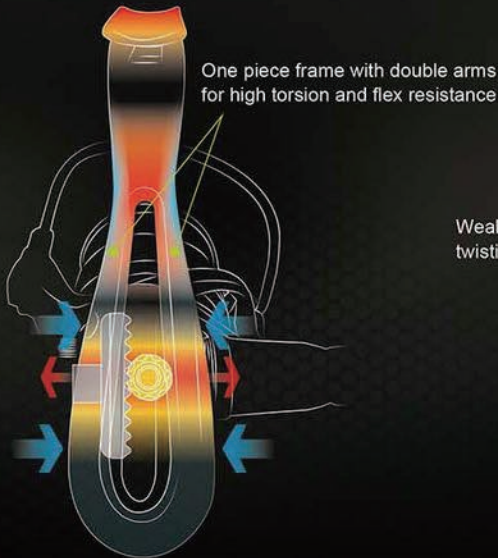


TCA (Torsion Control Armor)

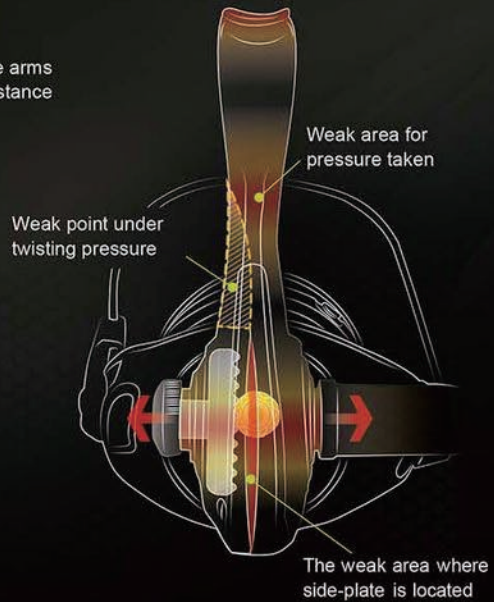
The one piece **Torsion Control Armor (TCA)** design made with Okuma long strand carbon fibre found on the new Inspira spinning reel is made with a double arm design which offers high torsion and flex resistance under heavy pressure for static strength. This not only makes the reel lighter but also makes the reel extremely rigid which reduces twist and torque and keeps the internal parts in perfect alignment.

Pressure applies to the bodies under line retrieving

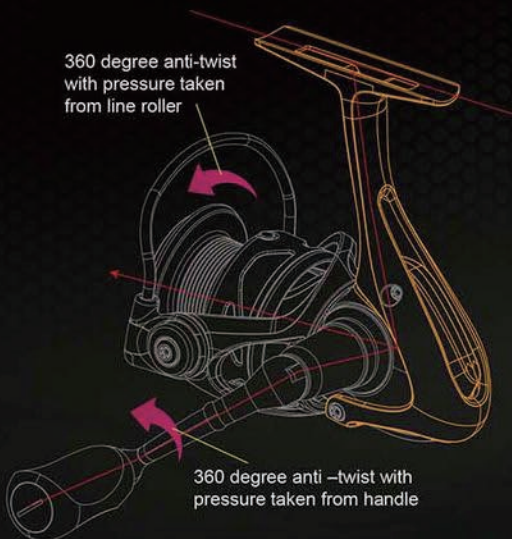
TCA: Torsion Control Armor with Double-Arm-Design



Traditional Body Design with Single Side Support



- ← Outward pushing pressure of Transmission mechanism
- The strength of one piece frame from Torsion Control Armor



TCA (Torsion Control Armor) against body twist and torque:

Torsion Control Armor (TCA), utilizing a double arm design creates a much higher performance when under pressure from both the line pulling through line roller and the line retrieval when turning the handle. The torsion resistance is 25% stronger than a traditional design.



Cyclonic Flow Rotor –

The Cyclonic Flow Rotor (CFR) was designed to create a "cyclonic" airflow, which significantly increases air flow through the ported rotor. This thoroughly tested design allows for a much faster drying time if the reel becomes wet, minimizing corrosion possibilities throughout the reel.

Centrifugal Disc Bail –

Okuma's Centrifugal Disc Bail (CDB) is a unique new design that incorporates a heavier brass disc that is perfectly weighted and balanced to create a smoother and easier bail operation, while increasing the strength and stability of the overall bail function.



Torsion Control Armor

The Torsion Control Armor (TCA) design found on the new Inspira spinning reels is made with Okuma's C-40X long-strand carbon fiber technology. This not only makes the reel lighter, but also makes the reel extremely rigid which reduces twist and torque and keeps the internal parts in perfect alignment.



Inspira Reel Features:

- Light weight C-40X carbon frame and sideplate
- RCS: Rigid carbon reel stem
- Strong armor with double strength
- 8 SUS stainless ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision elliptical gearing system
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Hydro block watertight drag seal
- Rigid, forged aluminum, anodized handle
- Light weight, EVA handle knob for comfort
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- Stronger Okuma computer balanced spiral rotor
- RES II: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



ISX-30W



ISX-30R



ISX-30B

NEW Inspira										
Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Line retrieve	Weight (g)	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)		Armo Body	Sideplates	Spool
ISX-20(W/R/B)	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	22.6"	184	3	0.15/220, 0.18/160, 0.20/130		C-40X	C-40X	GR AL
ISX-30(W/R/B)	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	24.2"	210	3	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100		C-40X	C-40X	GR AL
ISX-40(W/R/B)	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	29"	258	6	0.25/270 0.30/190, 0.35/140		C-40X	C-40X	GR AL



TRIO White

Trio White Reel Features:

- SRS solid reel stem
- DFD: Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 9BB + 1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- HDGI: Corrosion-resistant, High Density gearing
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid body design
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Rigid precision 2 tone alum spool
- Machine cut aluminum handle with TPE handle knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal



Trio TW-30

PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARINGRES II
ANTI-REVERSE
SYSTEM9BB + 1RB
STAINLESS STEEL
BEARINGSDFD
DUAL FORCE
DRAG SYSTEMHYDRO BLOCK
WATER TIGHT
DRAG SEALSRS
SOLID REEL
STEMALC
ALUMINUM
CONSTRUCTIONCRC
CORROSION
RESISTANT
COATING

Trio White

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Trio TW-30	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	292	25"	6	0.20/220, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio TW-40	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	312	28"	6	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio TW-55	4.5:1	9BB+1RB	434	30"	9	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio TW-65	4.8:1	9BB+1RB	612	34"	15	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio TW-80	4.8:1	9BB+1RB	629	38"	15	0.45/270, 0.50/220, 0.55/180	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL

TRIO

Trio Reel Features:

- SRS solid reel stem
- DFD: Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 9BB + 1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- HDGI: Corrosion-resistant, High Density gearing
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid body design
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Rigid precision 2 tone alum spool
- Machine cut aluminum handle design
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- With EVA handle knob



Trio-30S



Trio-30

PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARINGRES II
ANTI-REVERSE
SYSTEM9BB + 1RB
STAINLESS STEEL
BEARINGSDFD
DUAL FORCE
DRAG SYSTEMHYDRO BLOCK
WATER TIGHT
DRAG SEALSRS
SOLID REEL
STEMALC
ALUMINUM
CONSTRUCTIONCRC
CORROSION
RESISTANT
COATING

Trio

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Standard speed spinning reels										
Trio-20	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	249	22"	3	0.15/220, 0.18/150, 0.20/130	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio-30	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	292	25"	6	0.20/200, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio-40	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	312	28"	6	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio-55	4.5:1	9BB+1RB	434	30"	9	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio-65a	4.8:1	9BB+1RB	612	34"	15	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
High-speed spinning reels										
Trio-30S	6.1:1	9BB+1RB	295	31"	6	0.20/200, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio-40S	6.1:1	9BB+1RB	306	35"	6	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio-55S	6.1:1	9BB+1RB	417	41"	9	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL

TRIO *Baitfeeder*

Trio Baitfeeder Reel Features:

- SRS solid reel stem
- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- DFD: Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 9BB + 1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- HDGL: Corrosion-resistant, High Density gearing
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid body design
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Rigid precision 2 tone alum spool
- Machine cut aluminum handle with TPE handle knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal



Trio BF-30



Trio Baitfeeder

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Trio BF-30	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	333	25"	6	0.20/200, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio BF-40	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	333	28"	6	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio BF-55	4.5:1	9BB+1RB	345	30"	9	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio BF-65	4.8:1	9BB+1RB	641	34"	13	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio BF-80	4.8:1	9BB+1RB	657	38"	14	0.45/270, 0.50/220, 0.55/180	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL

TRIO *Red Core*

Trio Red Core Reel Features:

- 4BB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision Machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating Process
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid body design
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Rigid, forged aluminum handle design
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Aluminum die-cast handle
- Line Control System for better line-lay



Trio RC-30



Trio Red Core

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Trio RC-20	5.0:1	4BB+1RB	240	22"	3	0.15/220, 0.18/150, 0.20/130	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR
Trio RC-30	5.0:1	4BB+1RB	280	25"	6	0.20/200, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR
Trio RC-40	5.0:1	4BB+1RB	300	28"	6	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR
Trio RC-55	4.5:1	4BB+1RB	340	30"	9	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR
Trio RC-65	4.8:1	4BB+1RB	610	34"	13	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR
Trio RC-80	4.8:1	4BB+1RB	630	38"	14	0.45/270, 0.50/220, 0.55/180	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR



Ceymar

Ceymar Spinning Reels Features:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 7BB + 1RB for ultimate smoothness, 6BB+1RB on size 10
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid, forged aluminum, black anodized handle design
- Light weight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII; Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body Design for reduced fatigue
- Line control system on the spool for better line-lay



C-30



C-10



C-30 WH

PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARING

7BB+1RB



RES II

NARROW BLADE
BODY DESIGN

Ceymar

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Ceymar Spinning Reels										
NEW C-10	5.0:0	6BB+1RB	170	21"	3	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-25	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	227	25"	4	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-30	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	232	25"	6	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-35	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	269	29"	6	0.25/195, 0.30/135, 0.35/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-40	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	283	29"	6	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-55	4.5:1	7BB+1RB	403	30"	8	0.30/325, 0.35/240, 0.40/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW C-65	4.8:1	7BB+1RB	586	36"	11	0.35/340, 0.40/265, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	AL

NEW Ceymar White

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Ceymar White Spinning Reels										
C-10 WH	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	170	21"	3	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-25 WH	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	227	25"	4	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-30 WH	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	232	25"	6	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-35 WH	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	269	29"	6	0.25/195, 0.30/135, 0.35/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-40 WH	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	283	29"	6	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-55 WH	4.5:1	7BB+1RB	403	30"	8	0.30/325, 0.35/240, 0.40/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-65 WH	4.8:1	7BB+1RB	586	36"	11	0.35/340, 0.40/265, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	AL

EPIXOR *b*

Epixor b Reel Features:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 9BB+1RB stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- ALC: Rigid, diecast aluminum frame
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Rigid, forged aluminum handle design
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, gun smoke anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body design for reduced fatigue



PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARING



ALC
Anodized
Construction



EF-55b

Epixor b

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
EF-20b	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	228	22"	3	0.15/220, 0.18/150, 0.20/130	AL	GR	GR	AL
EF-25b	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	246	24.5"	3	0.20/220, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	AL	GR	GR	AL
EF-30b	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	282	25"	6	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	AL	GR	GR	AL
EF-40b	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	300	28"	6	0.35/160, 0.40/130, 0.45/90	AL	GR	GR	AL

AVENGER *b*

Avenger b Reel Features:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 6BB + 1RB for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer Balanced Rotor Equalizing system
- Narrow Blade Body Design for reduced fatigue



PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARING



RESII
Computer
Balanced



AV-30b

Avenger b

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
AV-25b	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	227	25"	3	0.22/155, 0.25/120, 0.30/85	GR	GR	GR	AL
AV-30b	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	232	25"	3	0.20/210, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
AV-35b	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	269	29"	6	0.25/210, 0.30/145, 0.35/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
AV-40b	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	283	29"	6	0.30/190, 0.35/140, 0.40/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
AV-55b	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	403	30"	9	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	GR	GR	GR	AL
AV-65b	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	584	36"	11	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	AL
AV-80b	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	607	40"	12	0.45/270, 0.50/220, 0.55/180	GR	GR	GR	AL

AVENGER *b* WHITE

Avenger b White Reel Features:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 6BB+1RB for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Machined aluminum, 2-toned anodized spool
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body Design for reduced fatigue



PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARING



RESII
Computer
Balanced



AV-55b WH

Avenger b White

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
AV-25b WH	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	227	27"	3	0.22/155, 0.25/120, 0.30/85	GR	GR	GR	AL
AV-30b WH	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	232	27"	3	0.20/210, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
AV-40b WH	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	283	28"	6	0.30/190, 0.35/140, 0.40/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
AV-55b WH	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	403	35"	9	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	GR	GR	GR	AL
AV-65b WH	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	584	36"	11	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	AL
AV-80b WH	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	607	40"	12	0.45/270, 0.50/220, 0.55/180	GR	GR	GR	AL



IGNITE *a*

IGNITE *a* Reel Features:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 4BB+1RB ball bearings
- 1 Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- S-curve oscillation system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized & ported spool
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



IT-35a

Ignite *a*

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
IT-10a	5.0:1	4BB+1RB	170	21"	3	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL
IT-25a	5.0:1	4BB+1RB	244	25"	3	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
IT-30a	5.0:1	4BB+1RB	238	25"	3	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
IT-35a	5.0:1	4BB+1RB	289	29"	6	0.25/230, 0.30/165, 0.35/120	GR	GR	GR	AL
IT-40a	5.0:1	4BB+1RB	278	28"	6	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
IT-55a	4.5:1	4BB+1RB	360	30"	9	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
IT-80a	4.8:1	4BB+1RB	558	38"	12	0.45/305, 0.50/250, 0.55/200	GR	GR	GR	AL

Pink Pearl

Pink Pearl Reel Features:

- 3 ball bearings for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machined cut aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Precision Elliptical Gearing
- Precision machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer balanced rotor system
- Even flow roller



PP-30

Pink Pearl

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
PP-30	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	27"	3	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL

Safina Noir

Safina Noir Reel Features:

- Aluminum spool
- Aluminum handle
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer balanced rotor system
- 5 ball bearings for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Even flow roller



SFRR-30



SFR-30



Safina Noir

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Safina Noir - Front Drag										
SFR-10	5.0:1	4BB+1RB	171	21"	3	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL
SFR-25	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	220	27"	3	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
SFR-30	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	220	27"	3	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
SFR-40	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	290	28"	6	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL
SFR-55	4.5:1	5BB+1RB	390	35"	9	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
SFR-65	4.8:1	5BB+1RB	600	36"	11	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
SFR-80	4.8:1	5BB+1RB	610	40"	12	0.45/305, 0.50/250, 0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	AL
Safina Noir - Rear Drag										
SFRR-25	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	235	27"	2.5	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
SFRR-30	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	250	27"	2.5	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
SFRR-40	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	300	28"	2.5	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL

Safina Pro

Safina Pro Reel Features:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- 3BB+1RB bearings drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized, ported spool
- Oversized anodized aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



SPR-25



SPa-25



Safina Pro

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Safina Pro - Front Drag										
SPa-10	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	171	21"	3	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL
SPa-30M	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	27"	3	0.12/320, 0.15/210, 0.18/150	GR	GR	GR	AL
SPa-25	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	226	27"	3	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
SPa-30	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	226	27"	3	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
SPa-35	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	270	28"	6	0.25/230, 0.30/165, 0.35/120	GR	GR	GR	AL
SPa-40	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	270	28"	6	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL
SPa-55	4.5:1	3BB+1RB	360	35"	9	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
SPa-65	4.8:1	3BB+1RB	575	36"	11	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
SPa-80	4.8:1	3BB+1RB	600	40"	12	0.45/305, 0.50/250, 0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	AL
Safina Pro - Rear Drag										
SPR-30MS	6.2:1	3BB+1RB	230	27"	2.5	0.12/320, 0.15/210, 0.18/150	GR	GR	GR	AL
SPR-30M	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	27"	2.5	0.12/320, 0.15/210, 0.18/150	GR	GR	GR	AL
SPR-25	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	27"	2.5	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
SPR-30	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	27"	2.5	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
SPR-35	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	260	28"	2.5	0.25/230, 0.30/165, 0.35/120	GR	GR	GR	AL
SPR-40	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	260	28"	2.5	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL

DEAD RINGER

Dead Ringer Reel Features:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- 3BB+1RB bearings drive system
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized, ported spool
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



DRG-30



DRGR-30

PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARING



Dead Ringer

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)			Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Dead Ringer - Front Drag												
DRG-10	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	171	21"	3	0.10/260	0.14/150	0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL
DRG-25	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	27"	3	0.15/360	0.20/210	0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
DRG-30	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	27"	3	0.20/240	0.25/155	0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
DRG-40	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	270	28"	6	0.25/300	0.30/210	0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL
DRG-55	4.5:1	3BB+1RB	360	35"	9	0.30/380	0.35/280	0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
DRG-65	4.8:1	3BB+1RB	575	36"	11	0.35/390	0.40/300	0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
DRG-80	4.8:1	3BB+1RB	600	40"	12	0.45/305	0.50/250	0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	AL
Dead Ringer - Rear Drag												
DRGR-25	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	27"	2.5	0.15/360	0.20/210	0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
DRGR-30	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	27"	2.5	0.20/240	0.25/155	0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
DRGR-40	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	260	28"	2.5	0.25/300	0.30/210	0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL

FINA PRO

Fina Pro Reel Features:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- 1BB bearing drive system for smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



FP-30



FPR-30

PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARING



Fina Pro

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)			Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Fina Pro - Front Drag												
FP-25	5.0:1	1BB	226	27"	3	0.15/360	0.20/210	0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
FP-30	5.0:1	1BB	226	27"	3	0.20/240	0.25/155	0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
FP-40	5.0:1	1BB	270	28"	6	0.25/300	0.30/210	0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL
FP-55	4.5:1	1BB	360	35"	9	0.30/380	0.35/280	0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
FP-65	4.8:1	1BB	575	36"	11	0.35/390	0.40/300	0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
FP-80	4.8:1	1BB	600	40"	12	0.45/305	0.50/250	0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	AL
Fina Pro - Rear Drag												
FPR-25	5.0:1	1BB	220	27"	2.5	0.15/360	0.20/210	0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
FPR-30	5.0:1	1BB	220	27"	2.5	0.20/240	0.25/155	0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
FPR-40	5.0:1	1BB	260	28"	2.5	0.25/300	0.30/210	0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL



Polarix

Polarix Reel Features:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- 1BB+1RB bearings drive system
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized, ported spool
- Oversized anodized aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System

PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARING



PLR-30

Polarix

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
PLR-25	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	230	27"	3	0.15/360 0.20/210 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
PLR-30	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	230	27"	3	0.20/240 0.25/155 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
PLR-40	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	270	28"	6	0.25/300 0.30/210 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL
PLR-55	4.5:1	1BB+1RB	360	35"	9	0.30/380 0.35/280 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
PLR-65	4.8:1	1BB+1RB	575	36"	11	0.35/390 0.40/300 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL



CBR-235

Carbonite I

Carbonite I Reel Features:

- 1 ball bearing drive system for smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Regular handle
- Regular graphite spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System

PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARING



Carbonite I

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
CBR-225	5.0:1	1+1	220	27"	4	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	GR
CBR-230	5.0:1	1+1	220	27"	4	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	GR
CBR-235	5.0:1	1+1	280	28"	5	0.25/230, 0.30/165, 0.35/120	GR	GR	GR	GR
CBR-240	5.0:1	1+1	285	28"	5	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	GR



CBR-335m



CB-335m



CB-355m

Carbonite IIM

Carbonite IIM Reel Features:

- 2 ball bearings drive system for smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Regular double handle on 35 size
- Regular handle on 55 size
- Shallow Aluminum spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Regular graphite spare spool

PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARING



Carbonite IIM

Model	Gear Ratio	Weight(g)	Bearings	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Carbonite IIM - Front Drag										
CB-335m	5.0:1	320	2BB+1RB	28"	6	0.18/100, 0.23/70, 0.25/60, 0.35/30	GR	GR	GR	AL
CB-355m	4.5:1	420	2BB+1RB	35"	9	0.22/240, 0.25/190, 0.28/150	GR	GR	GR	AL
Carbonite IIM - Rear Drag										
CBR-335m	5.0:1	320	2BB+1RB	28"	6	0.18/100, 0.23/70, 0.25/60, 0.35/30	GR	GR	GR	AL

Carbonite I Baitfeeder

Carbonite I Baitfeeder Reel Features:

- Graphite spool
- 1 ball bearing drive system for smoothness
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Regular handle
- Spare spool
- Machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer balanced rotor system
- Even flow roller
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal

PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARING



Carbonite I Baitfeeder

Model	Gear Ratio	Weight(g)	Bearings	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
CBF-140	5.0:1	280	1BB	28"	6	0.35/160, 0.40/130, 0.45/90	GR	GR	GR	GR
CBF-155	4.5:1	400	1BB	30"	9	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	GR	GR	GR	GR



CBF-155

Carbonite Match Baitfeeder

Carbonite Match Baitfeeder Reel Features:

- 2 ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Shallow Aluminum spool
- Regular graphite spare spool
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer-balanced rotor system
- Even flow roller
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal

PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARING



NEW Carbonite Match Baitfeeder

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Bearings	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
CMB-340M	5.0:1	340	2BB+1RB	28"	9	0.16/160, 0.18/130, 0.20/100	GR	GR	GR	AL



CMB-340m



ABF-40b

AVENGER *Baitfeeder*

Avenger ABF Reels Features:

- Bait feeder quick release Aluminum spool
- Spool with line lay adjustment system
- Graphite body & Rotor
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Multi-disc drag system
- 4 ball bearings for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Patented bait feeder one touch lever clutch system
- Aluminum folding handle
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal



PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARING



RES II



HYDRO BLOCK



OKUMA



BLADE BODY DESIGN

Okuma's baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control. In order to disengage this system simply turn the handle. The On/Off lever on the rear of the reel will automatically disengage the baitfeeding system so you can fight your fish with the main drag system.

NEW Avenger ABF

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force (kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)			Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
ABF-20b	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	227	25"	3	0.15/220	0.18/150	0.20/130	GR	GR	GR	AL
ABF-30b	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	275	25"	3	0.20/240	0.25/155	0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
ABF-40b	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	292	29"	6	0.25/300	0.30/210	0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL
ABF-55b	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	411	30"	9	0.30/380	0.35/280	0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
ABF-65b	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	593	36"	11	0.35/390	0.40/300	0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
ABF-80b	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	607	40"	12	0.45/305	0.50/250	0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	AL

EPIX V2 Baitfeeder

Epix V2 Baitfeeder Reel Features:

- Bait feeder quick release Aluminum spool
- Spool with line lay adjustment system
- Graphite body & Rotor
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Multi-disc drag system
- 4 ball bearings for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Patented bait feeder one touch lever clutch system
- Aluminum folding handle
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal



EPX-40



Epix V2 Baitfeeder

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
EPX-30	5.0:1	4BB+1RB	300	25"	6	0.20/220, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
EPX-40	5.0:1	4BB+1RB	319	28"	6	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
EPX-55	4.5:1	4BB+1RB	435	30"	9	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	GR	GR	GR	AL
EPX-65	4.8:1	4BB+1RB	460	34"	11	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	AL

TRAVERTINE Baitfeeder

Travertine Baitfeeder Reel Features:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 4 ball bearings for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Machined aluminum anodized spool
- Spare spool
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal



TRB-65



Travertine Baitfeeder

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
TRB-45	4.5:1	4BB+1RB	519	26"	9	0.35/160, 0.40/130, 0.45/90	GR	GR	GR	AL
TRB-55	4.5:1	4BB+1RB	522	30"	9	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	GR	GR	GR	AL

ENDURO *Baitfeeder*

Enduro Baitfeeder Reel Features:

- Graphite spool
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Regular handle + ABS Knob
- Machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer balanced rotor system
- Even flow roller
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal



ENB-30



Enduro Baitfeeder

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
ENB-40	5.0:1	1BB	224	28"	6	0.25/250, 0.30/170, 0.33/150, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	GR	GR	GR	GR
ENB-55	4.5:1	1BB	309	30"	9	0.25/500, 0.30/350, 0.33/290, 0.35/260, 0.40/200	GR	GR	GR	GR

proforce *Baitfeeder*

Proforce Baitfeeder Reel Features:

- 2-tone anodized aluminum spool
- Regular handle
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Spare spool
- Machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer balanced rotor system
- Even flow roller
- Hydro block water tight drag seal



PFRB-55



Proforce Baitfeeder

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
PFRB-40	5.0:1	1BB	329	28"	6	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
PFRB-45	4.5:1	1BB	437	26"	9	0.35/160, 0.40/130, 0.45/90	GR	GR	GR	AL
PFRB-55	4.5:1	1BB	445	30"	9	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.20/120	GR	GR	GR	AL
PFRB-65	4.8:1	1BB	459	34"	11	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	AL



TPR-340B



TPF-380B

TOPAZ Pro

Topaz Pro Blue Reel Features:

- 3 ball bearings
- Graphite spool
- Regular handle



NEW TOPAZ PRO BLUE

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Topaz Pro Blue - Front Drag										
TPF-320B	5.0:1	3BB	240	25"	5	0.15/340 0.18/240 0.20/200	GR	GR	GR	ABS
TPF-330B	5.0:1	3BB	250	27"	5	0.20/360 0.25/230 0.30/160	GR	GR	GR	ABS
TPF-340B	4.5:1	3BB	340	28"	7	0.30/270 0.35/200 0.40/150	GR	GR	GR	ABS
TPF-350B	4.5:1	3BB	390	31"	7	0.35/300 0.40/230 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	ABS
TPF-365B	4.5:1	3BB	545	36"	12	0.35/410 0.40/320 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	ABS
TPF-380B	4.5:1	3BB	385	40"	12	0.45/320 0.50/260 0.55/220	GR	GR	GR	ABS
Topaz Pro Blue - Rear Drag										
TPR-330B	4.5:1	3BB	250	22"	2.5	0.45/320 0.50/260 0.55/220	GR	GR	GR	ABS
TPR-340B	5.0:1	3BB	340	25"	5	0.15/340 0.18/240 0.20/200	GR	GR	GR	ABS
TPR-350B	5.0:1	3BB	390	28"	5	0.20/360 0.25/230 0.30/160	GR	GR	GR	ABS

TRINITY

Trinity Reel Features:

- 3 Ball bearings
- Graphite spool
- Regular Handle
- Spare spool



TNR-30



TNF-30

Trinity

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Trinity - Front Drag										
TNF-30	5.0:1	3BB	250	27"	5	0.20/360 0.25/230 0.30/160	GR	GR	GR	ABS
TNF-40	4.5:1	3BB	340	28"	7	0.30/270 0.35/200 0.40/150	GR	GR	GR	ABS
TNF-50	4.5:1	3BB	390	31"	7	0.35/300 0.40/230 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	ABS
TNF-60	4.5:1	3BB	440	31"	7	0.35/340 0.40/260 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	ABS
TNF-65	4.5:1	3BB	545	36"	12	0.35/410 0.40/320 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	ABS
Trinity - Rear Drag										
TNR-20	5.0:1	3BB	240	20"	2.5	0.15/340 0.18/240 0.20/200	GR	GR	GR	ABS
TNR-30	5.0:1	3BB	250	22"	2.5	0.20/360 0.25/230 0.30/160	GR	GR	GR	ABS
TNR-40	4.5:1	3BB	340	25"	5	0.30/270 0.35/200 0.40/150	GR	GR	GR	ABS

COMPRESSA

Compressa Reel Features:

- 3 ball bearings
- Aluminum spool
- Regular handle
- Spare spool



Compressa

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Compressa - Front Drag										
CP-30	5.0:1	3BB	250	27"	5	0.20/360, 0.25/230, 0.30/160	GR	GR	GR	AL
CP-40	4.5:1	3BB	340	28"	7	0.30/270, 0.35/200, 0.40/150	GR	GR	GR	AL
CP-50	4.5:1	3BB	390	31"	7	0.35/300, 0.40/230, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
CP-65	4.5:1	3BB	545	36"	12	0.35/410, 0.40/320, 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	AL
CP-80	4.5:1	3BB	585	40"	12	0.45/320, 0.50/260, 0.55/220	GR	GR	GR	AL
Compressa - Rear Drag										
CPR-20	5.0:1	3BB	240	20"	2.5	0.15/340, 0.18/240, 0.20/200	GR	GR	GR	AL
CPR-30	5.0:1	3BB	250	22"	2.5	0.20/360, 0.25/230, 0.30/160	GR	GR	GR	AL
CPR-40	4.5:1	3BB	340	25"	5	0.30/270, 0.35/200, 0.40/150	GR	GR	GR	AL
CPR-50	4.5:1	3BB	390	28"	5	0.35/300, 0.40/230, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL



CPR-30



CP-30

AMPLIFIER

Amplifier Reel Features:

- 1 ball bearing
- Graphite spool
- Regular handle
- RES II: Rotor Equalizing System
- EFR II: Even Flow Roller



Amplifier

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Amplifier- Front Drag										
APF-120	5.0:1	1BB	240	25"	5	0.15/340, 0.18/240, 0.20/200	GR	GR	GR	ABS
APF-130	5.0:1	1BB	250	27"	5	0.20/360, 0.25/230, 0.30/160	GR	GR	GR	ABS
APF-140	4.5:1	1BB	340	28"	7	0.30/270, 0.35/200, 0.40/150	GR	GR	GR	ABS
APF-150	4.5:1	1BB	390	31"	7	0.35/300, 0.40/230, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	ABS
APF-160	4.5:1	1BB	440	31"	7	0.35/340, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	ABS
APF-165	4.5:1	1BB	545	36"	12	0.35/410, 0.40/320, 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	ABS
APF-180	4.5:1	1BB	585	40"	12	0.45/320, 0.50/260, 0.55/220	GR	GR	GR	ABS
Amplifier- Rear Drag										
APFR-120	5.0:1	1BB	240	22"	2.5	0.15/340, 0.18/240, 0.20/200	GR	GR	GR	ABS
APFR-130	5.0:1	1BB	250	25"	2.5	0.20/360, 0.25/230, 0.30/160	GR	GR	GR	ABS
APFR-140	4.5:1	1BB	340	28"	5	0.30/270, 0.35/200, 0.40/150	GR	GR	GR	ABS
APFR-150	4.5:1	1BB	390	31"	5	0.35/300, 0.40/230, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	ABS



APFR-130



APF-130

REVENGER PRO

Revenger Pro Reel Features:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 1 ball bearing for ultimate smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid aluminum handle arm for strength
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



RVP-30

Revenger Pro

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
RVP-25	5.0:1	1BB	220	25.4"	3	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
RVP-30	5.0:1	1BB	220	25.4"	5	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
RVP-40	5.0:1	1BB	260	30"	5	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL
RVP-55	4.5:1	1BB	365	30"	9	0.30/380 0.35/280 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
RVP-65	4.8:1	1BB	560	37"	11	0.35/390 0.40/300 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
RVP-80	4.8:1	1BB	586	41"	12	0.45/305 0.50/250 0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	AL

REVENGER

Revenger Reel Features:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 1 ball bearing for ultimate smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Graphite spool
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



RV-30

Revenger

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
RV-25	5.0:1	1BB	215	25.4"	3	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	GR
RV-30	5.0:1	1BB	215	25.4"	5	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	GR
RV-40	5.0:1	1BB	250	30"	5	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	GR
RV-55	4.5:1	1BB	365	30"	9	0.30/380 0.35/280 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	GR
RV-65	4.8:1	1BB	560	37"	11	0.35/390 0.40/300 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	GR
RV-80	4.8:1	1BB	586	41"	12	0.45/305 0.50/250 0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	GR



NX-40

NITRYX

Nitryx Reels Features:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 1 ball bearing for ultimate smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Machined aluminum, silver anodized spool
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid aluminum handle arm for strength
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



Nitryx

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
NX-25	5.0:1	1BB	220	25.4"	3	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
NX-30	5.0:1	1BB	220	25.4"	5	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
NX-40	5.0:1	1BB	260	30"	5	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL
NX-55	4.5:1	1BB	365	30"	9	0.30/380 0.35/280 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
NX-65	4.8:1	1BB	560	37"	11	0.35/390 0.40/300 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
NX-80	4.8:1	1BB	586	41"	12	0.45/305 0.50/250 0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	AL



CA-25

CASCADE

Cascade Reels Features:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 1 ball bearing for ultimate smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Silver electroplated ABS spool
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



Cascade

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
CA-25	5.0:1	1BB	215	25.4"	3	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	GR
CA-30	5.0:1	1BB	215	25.4"	5	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	GR
CA-40	5.0:1	1BB	250	30"	5	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	GR
CA-55	4.5:1	1BB	365	30"	9	0.30/380 0.35/280 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	GR
CA-65	4.8:1	1BB	560	37"	11	0.35/390 0.40/300 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	GR
CA-80	4.8:1	1BB	586	41"	12	0.45/305 0.50/250 0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	GR



TX-60

TRIO - REX

Trio-Rex Reel Features:

- Multi disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 6+1 stainless steel bearings
- Quick set anti reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid body design
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid rotor design
- Precision worm shaft transmission system
- Air casting spool for longer casting distance with less line trouble
- One touch alum handle with EVA knob
- Hydro block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, anodized thick bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced rotor Equalizing system
- Line Control system for better line lay



Trio-Rex

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
TX-60	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	602	40"	9	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL



TXS-60

TRIO - REX Salt

Trio-Rex Salt Reel Features:

- Multi disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 6+1 stainless steel bearings
- Quick set anti reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid body design
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid rotor design
- Precision worm shaft transmission system
- Air casting spool for longer casting distance with less line trouble
- Rigid, forged aluminum handle design with soft EVA knob
- Hydro block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, anodized thick bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced rotor Equalizing system
- Line Control system for better line lay



Trio-Rex Salt

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
TXS-60	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	622	40"	9	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL



TXSU-60

Trio - Rex Surf

Trio Rex Surf Reel Features:

- SRS solid reel stem
- Multi disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- Aluminum spool
- 4 stainless steel ball bearings for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Precision worm shaft transmission system
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating Process
- Crossover Construction design
- LCS: Line Control Spool for longer casting distance with less line trouble
- Rigid, machine-cut aluminum handle design with ergo grip knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Extra shallow taper spool



Trio Rex Surf

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
TXSU-60	4.5:1	4BB+1RB	580	40"	9	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL



TXA-60

Trio REX ARENA

Trio REX ARENA Reels Features:

- SRS solid rigid stem
- Multi disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- Aluminum spool
- 2 stainless steel ball bearings for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Precision worm shaft transmission system
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating Process
- Crossover Construction design
- Rigid, diecast aluminum handle design with TPE ergo grip knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Extra shallow taper spool



Trio REX ARENA

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
TXA-60	4.5:1	2BB+1RB	572	40"	9	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	AL/GR	GR	GR	AL



X-SPOT

SPOD & MARKER REEL

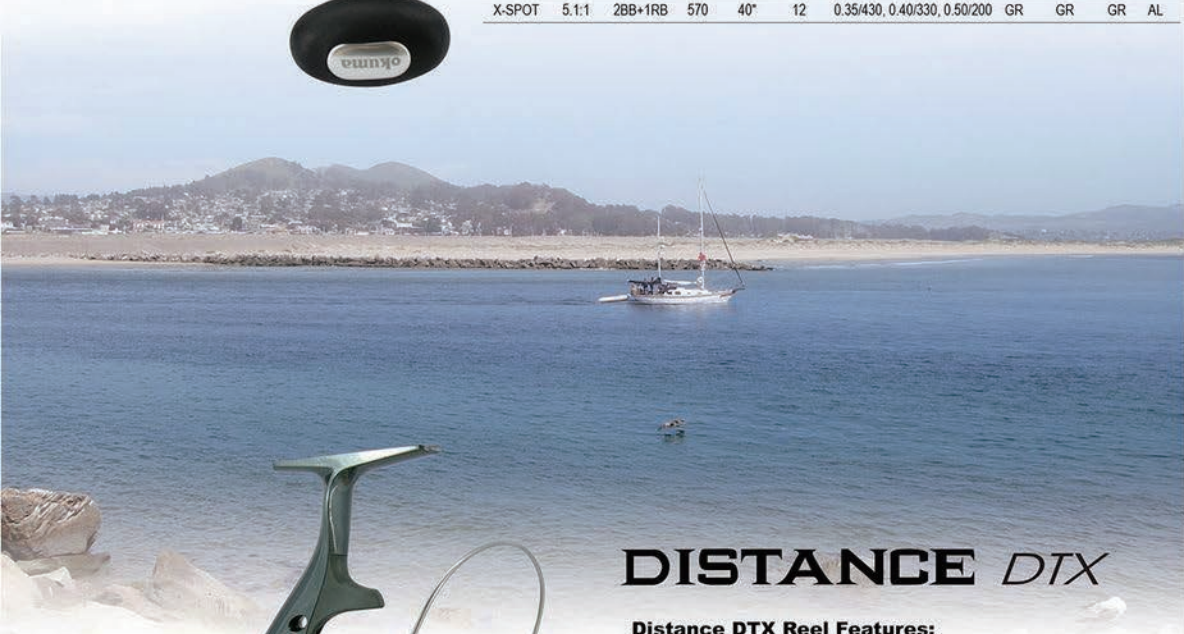
X-Spot Reels Features:

- 2 Stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti reverse one way bearing
- Machine cut anodized aluminum spool
- 3 metal line-clips
- Regular aluminum handle with T-shape knob
- Even flow roller
- Worm shaft transmission system
- Line control system on the spool provides better line-lay



NEW X-Spot Spod & Marker

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
X-SPOT	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	570	40"	12	0.35/430, 0.40/330, 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	AL



DTX-80

DISTANCE DTX

Distance DTX Reel Features:

- 2 stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse one way bearing
- Machine cut anodizing alum spool
- Regular handle
- Hydro block system
- Even flow roller
- Worm shaft transmission system



Distance DTX

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
DTX-60	4.5:1	2BB+1RB	570	40"	12	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
DTX-80	3.8:1	2BB+1RB	570	40"	13	0.35/430, 0.40/330, 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	AL

DISTANCE SURF

Distance Surf Reel Features:

- 6 sealed ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse one way bearing
- Rotor Equalizing System
- Even flow roller
- Aluminum spool
- Extra spool
- Aluminum handle
- Carbon washer



Distance Surf

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
DS-60	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	580	40"	12	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
DS-80	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	605	42"	13	0.35/430, 0.40/330, 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	AL



DS-60

DISTANCE DTS

Distance DTS Reel Features:

- 2 stainless steel ball bearings for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Graphite long cast conical spool
- Regular handle
- Worm shaft oscillation system
- Tangle free rotor design



Distance DTS

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
DTS-60	4.5:1	2BB+1RB	570	40"	12	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	GR



DTS-60

DISTANCE CARP INTR

Distance Carp Intr Reel Features:

- 9 sealed ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse one way bearing
- Rotor Equalizing System
- Even flow roller
- Aluminum Spool
- Bait Feeder adjustable converter
- Aluminum handle
- Carbon washer



Distance Carp INTR

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
DCI-60	4.5:1	9BB+1RB	570	40"	12	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
DCI-80	3.8:1	9BB+1RB	570	40"	13	0.35/430, 0.40/330, 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	AL



DCI-80

AXEON VII

Axeon VII Reel Features:

- 4 stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse one way bearing
- Machine cut anodizing alum spool
- Spare spool
- Alum diecast handle
- Ergo grip handle knob
- Rotor Equalizing system
- Hydro block system
- Even flow roller
- Worm shaft transmission system



Axeon VII

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
AXII-60	4.5:1	4BB+1RB	558	40"	13	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
AXII-80	3.8:1	4BB+1RB	583	40"	13	0.35/430, 0.40/330, 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	AL

POWER-LINER

Power-Liner Reel Features:

- 7 sealed stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse one way bearing
- Rotor Equalizing System
- Patented bait feeder one-touch lever clutch system
- EDS "Extra Drag System" 30% greater drag surface
- Gasket sealed drag system
- Stainless steel re-enforced, aluminum spool
- Spare spool
- Cold forge aluminum machine cut one touch handle



Power-Liner

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
PL-860	4.5:1	7BB+1RB	558	40"	12	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
PL-865	4.5:1	7BB+1RB	720	39"	12	0.35/430, 0.40/330, 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	AL



Komodo 350-size Reel Features:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and handle side plate
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- Heavy duty, stainless steel gearing and shafts
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system with 25-lbs max drag
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- 10HPB+1RB stainless steel bearings drive system
- Precision Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum reliability
- Synchronized levelwind optimized for braided line
- 7-position Velocity Control System under palm cover
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- On/Off bait clicker for trolling, chunking or bait fishing
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve



KDR-364

Komodo lowprofile

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
Komodo 350										
KDR-364	6.4:1	10BB + 1RB	301	31"	11	0.33/250, 0.37/230, 0.41/150	AL	AL	GR	AL
KDR-364LX	6.4:1	10BB + 1RB	301	31"	11	0.33/250, 0.37/230, 0.41/150	AL	GR	AL	AL

CITRIX

Citrix 350-size Reel Features:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and handle side plate
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized V-shaped spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 7BB+1RB bearings drive system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable centrifugal cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Graphite sideplates
- Easy change palm side plate access port
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Available gear ratios: 6.4:1
- 6.4:1 gear ratio available in left hand retrieve



Ci-364a



Ci-273LXa

Citrix a Reel Features:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized V-shaped spool
- Multi-disc composite drag system
- 7BB+1RB bearings drive system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable centrifugal cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Graphite sideplates on both sides
- Easy change palm sideplate access port
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- 7.3:1 gear ratio available in left hand retrieve



Citrix lowprofile

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
Citrix-350 size lowprofile										
Ci-364a	6.4:1	7BB + 1RB	312	31"	11	0.33/250, 0.37/230, 0.41/150	AL	AL	GR	AL
Ci-364LXa	6.4:1	7BB + 1RB	312	31"	11	0.33/250, 0.37/230, 0.41/150	AL	GR	AL	AL
Citrix-250 size lowprofile										
Ci-273LXa	7.3:1	9BB + 1RB	238	23.4"	5	0.29/145, 0.33/118, 0.37/86	AL	GR	GR	AL



CW-354D

Cold Water

Low Profile Line Counter

Cold Water Low Profile Line Counter Reels Features:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and handle side plate
- Multi-disc, Carbonite drag system
- Balanced aluminum handle arm with Ergo Grip handle knobs
- 3BB + 1RB Stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Oversized machine cut brass XL drive and pinion gears
- Machined aluminum, two tone anodized spool
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- CVT: Clear View Technology anti-fogging line counter
- Aluminum ratcheting drag star for precision drag settings
- Automatic trip, spool engaging mechanism
- 5.4:1 gear ratio available in both left and right hand retrieve
- DLX represents left hand crank line counter models



Cold Water Lowprofile Line counter

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
<i>Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels</i>										
CW-354D	5.4:1	3BB + 1RB	400	26.1"	11	0.33/250, 0.37/230, 0.41/150	AL	AL	GR	AL
<i>Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels</i>										
CW-354DLX	5.4:1	3BB + 1RB	400	26.1"	11	0.33/250, 0.37/230, 0.41/150	AL	GR	AL	AL

CERROS

Cerros Reels Features:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized V-shaped spool
- Multi-disc composite drag system
- 9BB + 1RB bearings drive system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- 24-point adjustment on cast control for precise settings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite side plates
- Side plate access port for quick spool changes
- Light weight and comfortable EVA handle knobs
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve



CR-266V



Cerros lowprofile

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels										
CR-266V	6.6:1	9BB + 1RB	238	31.6"	5	0.29/145, 0.33/118, 0.37/86	AL	GR	GR	AL
Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels										
CR-266VLX	6.6:1	9BB + 1RB	238	31.6"	5	0.29/145, 0.33/118, 0.37/86	AL	GR	GR	AL

CALERA

Calera a Reel Features:

- Corrosion resistant graphite frame and sideplates
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized V-shaped spool
- Multi-disc composite drag system
- 7BB+1RB bearing drive system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Easy change palm sideplate access port
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to the body
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve



CLR-266Va



NEW Calera a lowprofile

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels										
CLR-266Va	6.6:1	7BB + 1RB	215	28.5"	5.0	0.29/145, 0.33/118, 0.37/86	GR	GR	GR	AL
Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels										
CLR-266VLXa	6.6:1	7BB + 1RB	215	28.5"	5.0	0.29/145, 0.33/118, 0.37/86	GR	GR	GR	AL



TORMENTA

Tormenta Reel Features:

- Corrosion resistant graphite frame and sideplates
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized U-shaped spool
- Multi-disc composite drag system
- 2BB+1RB bearings drive system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Easy change palm sideplate access port
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Available gear ratio: 6.6:1
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve



Tormenta lowprofile

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels										
Tt-266WLX	6.6:1	2BB + 1RB	227	28.5"	5.0	0.29/145, 0.33/118, 0.37/86	GR	GR	GR	AL
Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels										
Tt-266W	6.6:1	2BB + 1RB	227	28.5"	5.0	0.29/145, 0.33/118, 0.37/86	GR	GR	GR	AL



Tt-266WLX

AKENA

Akena Reel Features:

- ALC: Rigid 1-pcs anodized aluminum frame
- Aluminum left and right side plates
- Machined aluminum, gold anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 5BB+1RB Stainless steel bearings drive system
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass main and pinion gear
- Adjustable 6-pin Velocity Control System
- Non disengaging levelwind system
- Aluminum twin paddle handle with oversized knobs
- On/Off bait clicker function



Akena Round Baitcast

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Left Sideplate	Spool
Right handed round baitcast reels(Twin paddle handle)										
AK-400	5.1:1	5BB + 1RB	360	23"	4	0.35/250, 0.40/190, 0.45/140	AL	AL	AL	AL



AK-400



CSD-15S

CEDROS

Cedros Star Drag Reel Features:

- A6061-T6 extruded aluminum, blue anodized frame
- Frame cross bars are ported to reduce weight
- Machined aluminum, blue anodized side plates
- Machined aluminum, gun smoke anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite caged drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 5BB+1RB Japanese stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Oversized machine cut brass gearing
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box for increased power
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Ergo grip handle knobs featured on all models
- High speed 6.2:1 gear ratios for increased line pickup



CSD-12S



CSD-10S



Cedros Star Drag

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure(kg)	Mono filament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
CSD-10S	6.2:1	5BB + 1RB	536	40"	7	0.37/420, 0.42/350, 0.48/260	AL	AL	AL
CSD-12S	6.2:1	5BB + 1RB	564	40"	7	0.42/500, 0.48/370, 0.55/280	AL	AL	AL
CSD-15S	6.2:1	5BB + 1RB	600	40"	7	0.42/489, 0.45/362, 0.55/277	AL	AL	AL

CORTEZ

Cortez Star Drag Reel Features:

- Corrosion resistant graphite frame and sideplates
- CZ-55W features aluminum frame and graphite sideplates
- Machined aluminum, red anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Forged aluminum, red anodized star
- Anodized aluminum swept handle reduces wobble while cranking
- 4BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- MCS: External magnetic cast control system on 5CS, 10CS and 12CS sizes
- Ergo grip handle knob
- Dual anti-reverse system (mechanical & roller bearing)
- XL Gearing: Drop down gear box
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Self lubricating gear system, all models



CZ-10CSa



MCS

Okuma's Magnetic Control System is a fully-sealed, 100% waterproof cast control system that reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnet which exerts an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.



CZ-10CSa



NEW Cortez Star Drag

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
CZ-5CSa	6.2:1	4BB + 1RB	396	38"	6.2	0.37/350, 0.42/290, 0.48/210	GR	GR	AL
CZ-10CSa	6.2:1	4BB + 1RB	499	43"	7	0.37/420, 0.42/350, 0.48/260	GR	GR	AL
CZ-12CSa	6.2:1	4BB + 1RB	522	43"	7	0.42/500, 0.48/370, 0.55/280	GR	GR	AL
CZ-55Wa	4.7:1	4BB + 1RB	802	40.7"	7	0.50/700, 0.55/550, 0.60/450	AL	GR	AL

MAGNETIX

When fishermen at the dock talk about light-weight and long manageable casting, you know they will be talking about the Magnetix big water casting reel. Designed with an all new adjustable magnetic casting system on the side plate you can easily manage the amount of spool resistance to increase casting distance or increase manageability. Either way you always will win with Magnetix reel. The all piece graphite frame reduces weight and eliminates corrosion in the saltwater. XL gearing allows for effortless cranking when powering in your trophy catch.

Magnetix Reel Features:

- 100% Waterproof Magnetic Control System: Reduces backlashes and improves casting distanced
- Computer Balanced Handle: Effortless balanced retrieval
- Carbonite Drag System: Smoother and wider drag ranges
- Stainless Steel Gearing: Stronger longer gear life
- XL Gearing: Oversized stainless steel gearing for more power and torque
- Self Lubricating Gear System: Consistent and smoother gearing
- Speed Loc Gearing: Positive high speed gear engagement



MG-30CS



Magnetix

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame Material	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
MG-30CS	6.2:1	3BB	575	37"	7	0.40/370, 0.45/280, 0.50/230	AL	GR	GR	AL
MG-30LS	6.2:1	3BB	593	24"	7	0.40/370, 0.45/280, 0.50/230	AL	GR	GR	AL
MG-45LS	6.2:1	3BB	635	26"	7	0.45/390, 0.50/310, 0.55/260	AL	GR	GR	AL

CLARION

Copper Line Trolling Reels

Clarion Reel Features:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame & sideplates
- Machined aluminum, gold anodized spool
- Stainless steel reinforcing side plate rings
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearings drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical and roller bearing)
- Speed Lock pinion gear system for instant engagement
- Oversized hardened brass XL gearing system
- Self lubricating gear system
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Clearance for copper line
- Silent retrieve system for increased smoothness
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability



CLR-453LS



Clarion

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
High-Speed Levelwind reels									
CLR-453LS	6.2:1	2BB +1RB	644	41"	7	0.45/440, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL
CLR-553LS	6.2:1	2BB +1RB	870	53"	8	0.50/560, 0.55/470, 0.60/390	GR	GR	AL

CONVECTOR

Convactor Reel Features:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, gun smoke anodized spool
- Stainless steel reinforcing side plate rings
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearings drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Speed Lock pinion gear system
- Durable stainless steel main and pinion gear system
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box 20, 30, 45 sizes
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Wide Mouth levelwind ("L" models): Clearance for copper line
- Ergo grip handle knobs featured on all models
- Stainless steel Body Armor on CV-55L
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability



CV-55L

Convactor

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed Levelwind reels									
CV-20L	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	454	23"	8	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
CV-30L	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	593	24"	9	0.40/410, 0.45/310, 0.50/250	GR	GR	AL
CV-45L	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	635	26"	9	0.45/440, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL
CV-55L	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	984	34"	10	0.50/560, 0.55/470, 0.60/390	GR	GR	AL
Left handed Levelwind reels									
CV-30LX	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	635	24"	9	0.40/410, 0.45/310, 0.50/250	GR	GR	AL

CONVECTOR *Line Counter*

Convactor Line Counter Reel Features:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, gun smoke anodized spool
- Stainless steel reinforcing sideplate rings
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearings drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Speed Lock pinion gear system
- Durable stainless steel main and pinion gear system
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box on all models
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Clearance for copper line
- Spool stabilizing system for increased durability
- Ergo grip handle knobs featured on all models
- DLX represents left hand crank line counter models
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability



CV-30D

Convactor Line Counters

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed linecounter reels									
CV-15D	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	448	23"	6	0.35/220, 0.40/170, 0.45/120	GR	GR	AL
CV-20D	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	468	23"	6	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
CV-30D	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	610	24"	7	0.40/400, 0.45/310, 0.50/250	GR	GR	AL
CV-45D	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	649	26"	7	0.45/400, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL
Left handed linecounter reels									
CV-20DLX	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	468	23"	6	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
CV-30DLX	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	610	24"	7	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL



CW-303D



CW-203DLX

Cold Water

Cold Water Line Counter Reel Features:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame & sideplates
- Multi-disc, Carbonite drag system
- Aluminum handle arm with Ergo grip handle knobs
- 2BB + 1RB Stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Oversized machine cut brass XL drive and pinion gears
- Self-lubricating gearing system, all models
- Speed Lock pinion gear system, all models
- Machined aluminum, two tone anodized spool
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical and roller bearing)
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- CVT: Clear View Technology anti-fogging line counter
- Aluminum ratcheting drag star for precision drag settings
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Clearance for copper lines
- Automatic trip spool engaging mechanism
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- DLX represent left hand crank line counter models



Cold Water

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed Linecounter reels									
CW-153D	5.1:1	2BB + 1RB	414	23"	6	0.35/220, 0.40/170, 0.45/130	GR	GR	AL
CW-203D	5.1:1	2BB + 1RB	425	23"	6	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
CW-303D	4.2:1	2BB + 1RB	567	24"	7	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL
CW-453D	4.2:1	2BB + 1RB	618	26"	7	0.45/450, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL
Left handed Linecounter reels									
CW-153DLX	5.1:1	2BB + 1RB	414	23"	6	0.35/220, 0.40/170, 0.45/130	GR	GR	AL
CW-203DLX	5.1:1	2BB + 1RB	425	22"	6	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
CW-303DLX	4.2:1	2BB + 1RB	567	24"	7	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL



Big Lakes Tournament Reel Features:

- Frame/Sideplate integration offers a stronger option
- Okuma's inverted levelwind system offers dependability by reducing the ability for water and debris to sit on the worm shaft
- Big Lakes Tournament's new line guide system offers more stability while packing line onto the reel
- Multi disc carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting & static cast control knob for precise setting & security
- 2 stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick set anti-reverse system
- Dual anti-reverse system
- Durable machine brass main and pinion gear system
- Self lubricating gear system
- Rigid aluminum handle arm with Ergo grip handle knob
- MSS: mechanical stabilizing system for increased durability
- Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit



NEW Big Lakes Tournament

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
BLT-30DX	4.0:1	2BB + 1RB	520	24"	7	0.40/410, 0.45/310, 0.50/250	GR	GR	AL

MAGDA AIR

Line Counter

The unique Conch frame shape offers maximum strength as well as an excellent ergonomic shape for maximum comfort while fishing



Magda Air Line Counter Reel Features:

- Frame/sideplate integration offers a stronger option
- Okuma's inverted levelwind system offers dependability by reducing the ability for water and debris to sit on the worm shaft
- Magda Air's new line guide system offers more stability while packing line onto the reel
- Multi disc carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting & static cast control knob for precise setting & security
- 2 stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick set anti reverse system
- Dual anti reverse system
- Durable machine brass main and pinion gear system
- Self lubricating gear system.
- Rigid alum handle arm with Ergo grip handle knob
- MSS: mechanical stabilizing system for increased durability
- Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit

Integrated reel foot design:

Allows the reel foot to sit lower on the reel seat similar to a low profile baitcast reel. This design allows the overall frame size of the reel to be a smaller diameter while maximizing the spool diameter and line capacity.



MAA-30

Magda Air's new **Line Guide System** offers more stability while packing line onto the reel, making this a great feature for targeting big fish as well as using with both braided and wire lines which require more strength.



Magda Air

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
MAA-30	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	511	24"	7	0.40/410, 0.45/310, 0.50/250	GR	GR	GR



MAGDA ^{DT}

MAGDA ^{PRO DXT}

Magda Pro Reel Features:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Stainless steel reinforcing sideplate rings
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 2 stainless steel ball bearings
- Durable machine cut brass gearing
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system
- DLX represents left hand crank model



MA-45DXT



NEW Magda Pro DXT Linecounters

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed linecounter reels									
MA-20DXT	5.1:1	2BB	366	23"	6	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.45/150	GR	GR	GR
MA-30DXT	4.0:1	2BB	457	24"	7	0.40/410, 0.45/310, 0.50/250	GR	GR	GR
Left handed linecounter reels									
MA-20DLXT	5.1:1	2BB	366	23"	6	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.45/150	GR	GR	GR
MA-30DLXT	4.0:1	2BB	457	24"	7	0.40/410, 0.45/310, 0.50/250	GR	GR	GR

NEW Magda DT

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed linecounter reels									
MA-15DT-T	5.1:1	0BB	365	23"	6	0.35/220, 0.40/170, 0.45/120	GR	GR	GR
MA-20DT	5.1:1	0BB	370	23"	6	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.45/150	GR	GR	GR
MA-30DT	4.0:1	0BB	465	24"	7	0.40/410, 0.45/310, 0.50/250	GR	GR	GR



XPD-30Da

CLASSIC PRO XPD

Classic Pro XPD Reel Features:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Stainless steel reinforcing sideplate rings
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 2 Stainless steel ball bearings
- Durable machine-cut brass gearing
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Stainless steel level-wind line guide system



XPD-30LXa



NEW Classic Pro XPD

Model	Gear Ratio	Ball Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed linecounter reels									
XPD-20Da	5.1:1	2BB	390	23"	6	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
XPD-30Da	4.0:1	2BB	500	24"	7	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL
Left handed linecounter reels									
XPD-20DLXa	5.1:1	2BB	390	23"	6	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
XPD-30DLXa	4.0:1	2BB	500	24"	7	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL

CLASSIC PRO

Classic Pro XP Reel Features:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Ported graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- Classic Pro XP features 2 ball bearings
- Machine cut brass and stainless steel gearing
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- Self lubricating gear system
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system



XP-302La

Classic CLX and Classic Pro CLX Reel Features:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Corrosion resistant graphite spool
- Ported graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- Classic CLX features a busing drive
- Classic Pro CLX features 2 ball bearings drive
- Aluminum power handle with T-style knobs
- Self lubricating gear system
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system



CLX-200La



NEW Classic Pro XP

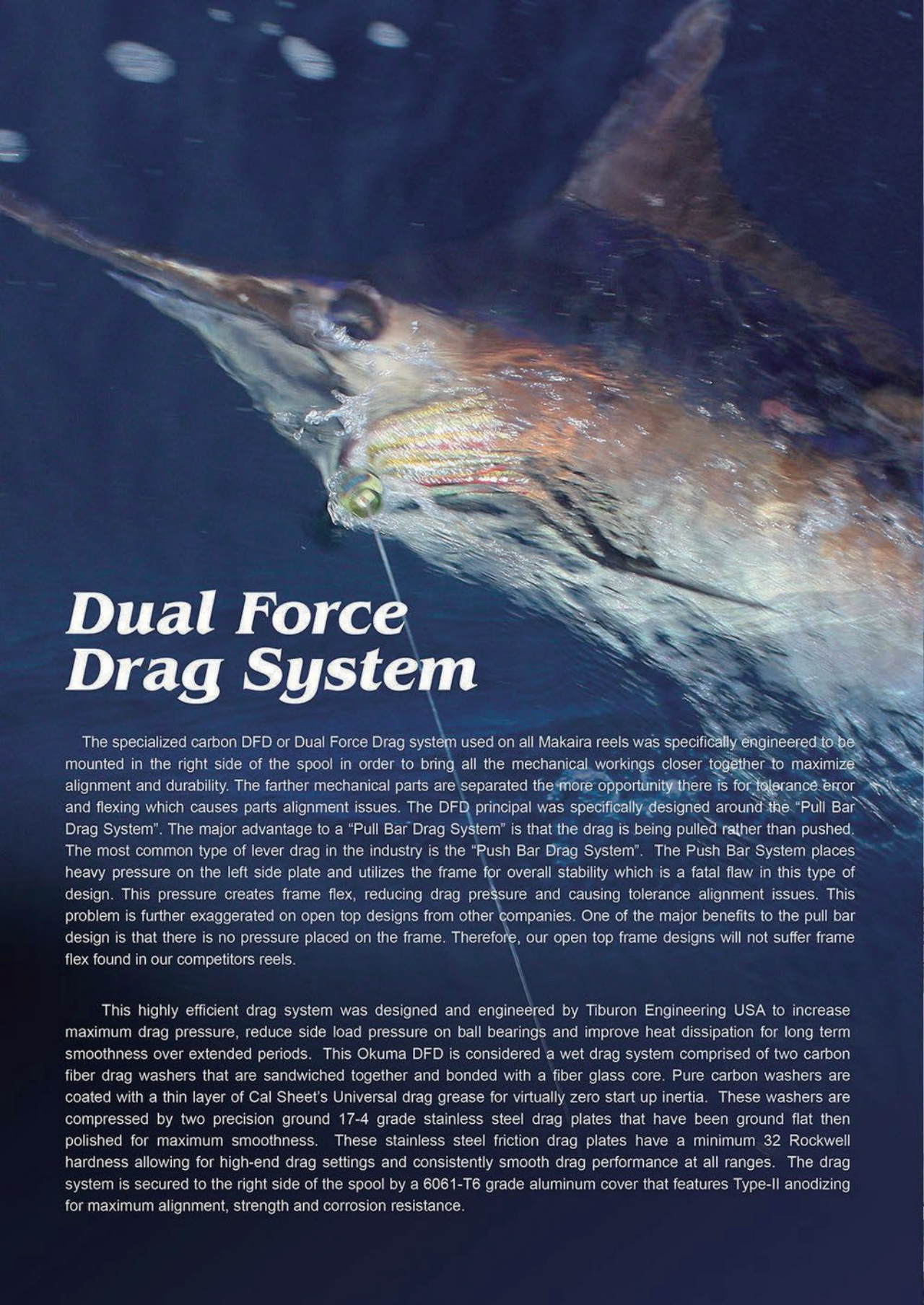
Model	Gear Ratio	Ball Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
XP-302La	3.8:1	2BB	441	24"	6	0.40/420 0.45/320 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL
XP-452La	3.8:1	2BB	472	25"	6	0.45/450 0.50/360 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL

NEW Classic CLX

Model	Gear Ratio	Ball Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed levelwind star drag reels									
CLX-200La	5.1:1	Bushing	333	23"	5	0.35/270 0.40/210 0.45/150	GR	GR	GR
CLX-300La	3.8:1	Bushing	414	24"	6	0.40/420 0.45/320 0.50/260	GR	GR	GR
CLX-450La	3.8:1	Bushing	441	25"	6	0.45/450 0.50/360 0.55/300	GR	GR	GR
Left handed levelwind star drag reels									
CLX-300LXa	3.8:1	Bushing	414	24"	6	0.40/420 0.45/320 0.50/260	GR	GR	GR

NEW Classic Pro CLX

Model	Gear Ratio	Ball Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure(kg)	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed levelwind star drag reels									
CLX-302La	3.8:1	2BB	438	24"	6	0.40/420 0.45/320 0.50/260	GR	GR	GR
CLX-452La	3.8:1	2BB	474	25"	6	0.45/450 0.50/360 0.55/300	GR	GR	GR
Left handed levelwind star drag reels									
CLX-302LXa	3.8:1	2BB	438	24"	6	0.40/420 0.45/320 0.50/260	GR	GR	GR



Dual Force Drag System

The specialized carbon DFD or Dual Force Drag system used on all Makaira reels was specifically engineered to be mounted in the right side of the spool in order to bring all the mechanical workings closer together to maximize alignment and durability. The farther mechanical parts are separated the more opportunity there is for tolerance error and flexing which causes parts alignment issues. The DFD principal was specifically designed around the "Pull Bar Drag System". The major advantage to a "Pull Bar Drag System" is that the drag is being pulled rather than pushed. The most common type of lever drag in the industry is the "Push Bar Drag System". The Push Bar System places heavy pressure on the left side plate and utilizes the frame for overall stability which is a fatal flaw in this type of design. This pressure creates frame flex, reducing drag pressure and causing tolerance alignment issues. This problem is further exaggerated on open top designs from other companies. One of the major benefits to the pull bar design is that there is no pressure placed on the frame. Therefore, our open top frame designs will not suffer frame flex found in our competitors reels.

This highly efficient drag system was designed and engineered by Tiburon Engineering USA to increase maximum drag pressure, reduce side load pressure on ball bearings and improve heat dissipation for long term smoothness over extended periods. This Okuma DFD is considered a wet drag system comprised of two carbon fiber drag washers that are sandwiched together and bonded with a fiber glass core. Pure carbon washers are coated with a thin layer of Cal Sheet's Universal drag grease for virtually zero start up inertia. These washers are compressed by two precision ground 17-4 grade stainless steel drag plates that have been ground flat then polished for maximum smoothness. These stainless steel friction drag plates have a minimum 32 Rockwell hardness allowing for high-end drag settings and consistently smooth drag performance at all ranges. The drag system is secured to the right side of the spool by a 6061-T6 grade aluminum cover that features Type-II anodizing for maximum alignment, strength and corrosion resistance.



MAKAIRA

Elite Lever Drag Reels



MAKAIRA

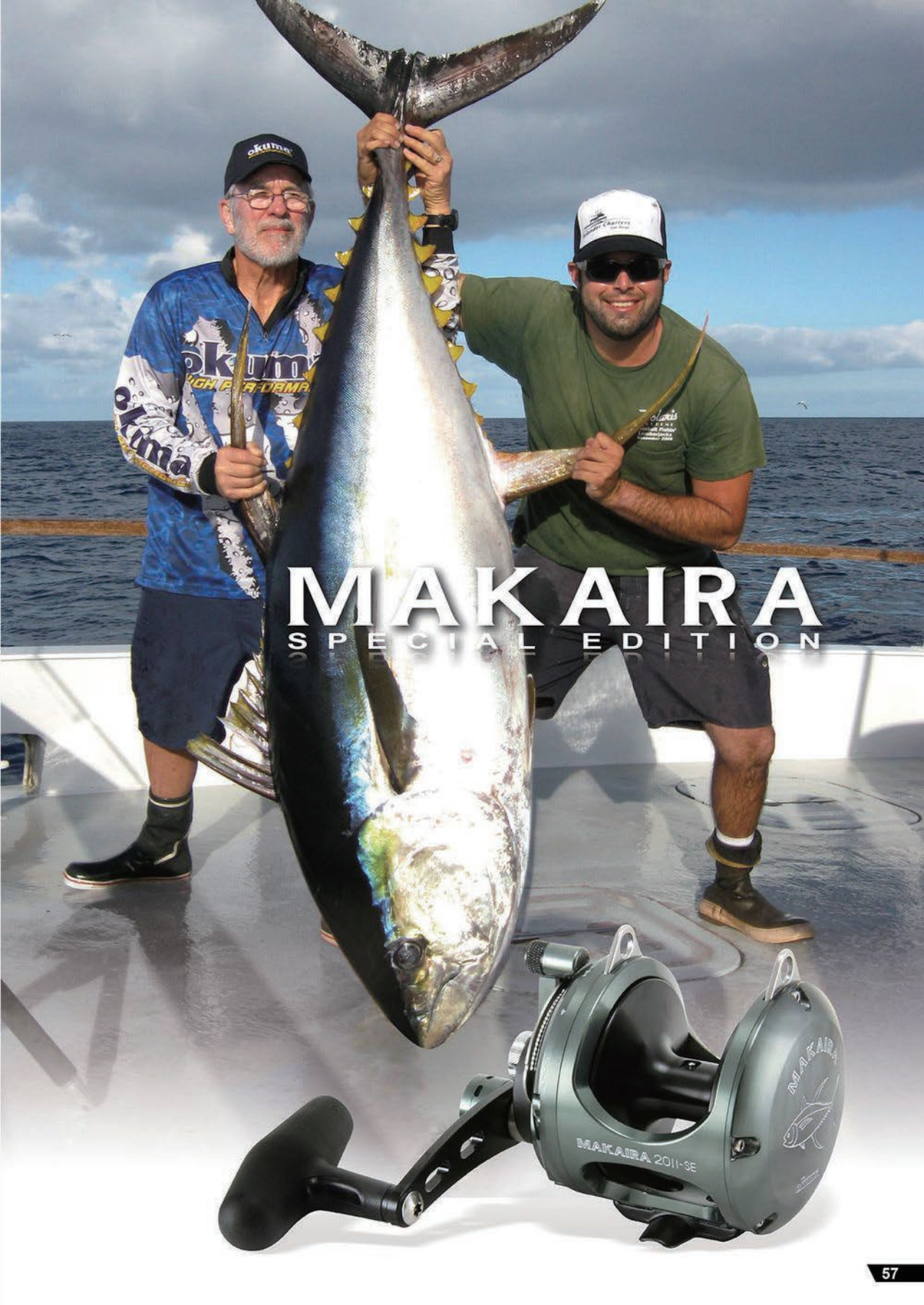
Makaira Reel Features:

- 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame with forged side plates
- 17-4 grade stainless steel gearing
- Helical cut gears for increased torque, smoothness and improved gear meshing
- Makaira reels all feature two-speed gearing systems
- Gold anodized two-speed gear shifter housing
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Patented spool pin system for use with braided or mono lines
- Carbonite Dual Force drag system featuring Cal's universal drag grease
- Custom designed thrust bearing: Alleviates side load on heavy drag settings
- 4-pcs ABEC-5 precision Sapporo stainless steel ball bearings
- MK-80VII features 6-pcs of Sapporo ball bearings
- Double-dog, proprietary silent anti-reverse system
- Ratcheting drag lever and pre-set knob for precise drag setting
- Patented T-Bar handle with Easy Roll graphite insert on all models
- Heavy duty stainless steel ratcheting clicker system
- Heavy duty, 17-4 grade stainless steel drive and spool shafts
- Type-II gold anodized frame, sideplates, spool, drag lever and handle
- Open top frame design on MK-8II, 10II, 15II, 16II, 20II, and 50II
- Lug and plug system on all open top reel models
- Machined thumb rest on rear cross bar for improved ergonomics
- Forged aluminum full hard anodized reel foot and reel clamp
- Machine-etched marlin logo on left side plate
- Precision placement of drain holes maximizes water removal from reel
- Special screw ports around side plate screws reduces water/corrosion buildup



Makaira

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame Style	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Two-Speed Lever Drag Reels											
MK-8II	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB+1TB	685	33.5" & 15.0"	0.37/320, 0.42/260, 0.48/195	Topless	12.3kg	15.4kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-10II	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB+1TB	740	33.5" & 15.0"	0.37/420, 0.42/350, 0.48/260	Topless	12.3kg	15.4kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-15II	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB+1TB	780	33.5" & 15.0"	0.42/500, 0.48/370, 0.55/280	Topless	12.3kg	15.4kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-16II	4.3:1 & 1.3:1	4BB+1TB	1160	39.2" & 11.8"	0.37/910, 0.42/795, 0.48/590	Topless	15.4kg	21.7kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-20II	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	4BB+1TB	1298	39.4" & 17.5"	0.48/800, 0.55/600, 0.60/480	Topless	16.8kg	25.0kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-30II	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	4BB+1TB	1417	39.4" & 17.5"	0.55/700, 0.60/640, 0.70/500	Crossbar	16.8kg	25.0kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-50II	3.2:1 & 1.3:1	4BB+1TB	1741	37.8" & 15.3"	0.55/910, 0.70/590, 0.90/360	Topless	27.2kg	39.0kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-50VII	3.2:1 & 1.3:1	4BB+1TB	1843	37.8" & 15.3"	0.70/820, 0.75/710, 0.90/510	Crossbar	27.2kg	39.0kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-80VII	3.1:1 & 1.2:1	6BB+1TB	3289	45.7" & 20.5"	0.90/910, 1.00/770, 1.12/600	Crossbar	32.1kg	45.4kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-130II	2.2:1 & 1.2:1	6BB+1TB	4750	39.7" & 27.7"	0.90/1450, 1.0/1170, 1.12/920	Crossbar	34.1kg	45.4kg	AL	AL	AL



MAKAIIRA

SPECIAL EDITION

MAKAIRA

Makaira SEa Reel Features:

- Open spool bearings with TSI-301 oil. Increases freespool 2-1/2 times.
- All non-spool bearings feature full grease pack for maximum longevity.
- Features Special Edition Gun Smoke and Black anodizing.
- SE reels feature a yellowfin tuna etched into the sideplate.
- Frames have been machined out for increased clearance between spool and cross bars.
- MK-8/10/15 feature MK-20 size handle knobs.
- MK-20/30 feature the MK-50 handle arm and knobs.
- New lower speed 1.3:1 gear ratio featured in 20/30 sizes.
- New lower speed 1.0:1 gear ratio featured in 50 size.
- Type-II gunmetal anodized frame, side plates, spool, drag lever and handle



MACHINED
RIGID FRAME



MK-130WIIEa



MK-80WIIEa



MK-50WIIEa



MK-30IIIEa



MK-15IIIEa



MK-10IIIEa

Makaira SEa

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame Style	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Two-Speed Lever Drag Reels											
MK-8IIIEa	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB+1TB	686	33.5" & 15.0"	0.37/295, 0.42/245, 0.48/180	Topless	12.3kg	15.4kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-10IIIEa	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB+1TB	740	33.5" & 15.0"	0.37/420, 0.42/350, 0.48/260	Topless	12.3kg	15.4kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-15IIIEa	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB+1TB	760	33.5" & 15.0"	0.42/500, 0.48/370, 0.55/280	Topless	12.3kg	15.4kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-16IIIEa	4.3:1 & 1.3:1	4BB+1TB	1134	39.2" & 11.8"	0.42/800, 0.48/600, 0.55/450	Topless	15.4kg	22kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-20IIIEa	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	4BB+1TB	1298	39.4" & 13.2"	0.48/800, 0.55/600, 0.60/480	Topless	16.8kg	25kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-30IIIEa	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	4BB+1TB	1417	39.4" & 13.2"	0.55/770, 0.60/640, 0.70/500	Topless	16.8kg	25kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-50IIIEa	3.2:1 & 1.0:1	4BB+1TB	1707	37.8" & 11.9"	0.55/910, 0.70/590, 0.90/360	Topless	27.2kg	39kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-50WIIEa	3.2:1 & 1.0:1	4BB+1TB	1843	37.8" & 11.9"	0.70/820, 0.75/710, 0.90/510	Crossbar	27.2kg	39kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-80WIIEa	3.1:1 & 1.2:1	6BB+1TB	3289	45.7" & 20.5"	0.90/910, 1.00/770, 1.12/600	Crossbar	32.1kg	45.4kg	AL	AL	AL
MK-130IIIEa	2.2:1 & 1.2:1	6BB+1TB	4750	39.7" & 21.7"	0.90/1450, 1.0/1170, 1.12/920	Crossbar	34.1kg	45.4kg	AL	AL	AL



MAKAIRA

Tournament Drag Cam
IGFA line classes for Makaira



TDC-80WII



TDC-50II / 50WII



TDC-20II / 30II



TDC- 8II / 10II / 15II

Okuma's TDC or "Tournament Drag Cam" is designed with a more gradual ramp in the cam system that is intended for anglers fishing light line and tournament IGFA line classes. The standard cam that is installed in the Makaira and Cedros reels is engineered to be compatible with braided line and offers aggressive drag ramps in order to output heavy drag ratings. The Makaira and Cedros reels are engineered to output extreme drag pressure, but this is not required by all anglers. These reels have been designed to offer customization and with the TDC cam system, Okuma is offering anglers a reel that is versatile for a wide range of fishing applications, allowing anglers the ability to achieve a more gradual increase in drag settings.

Makaira Reels with TDC Drag Cams



MK-8II



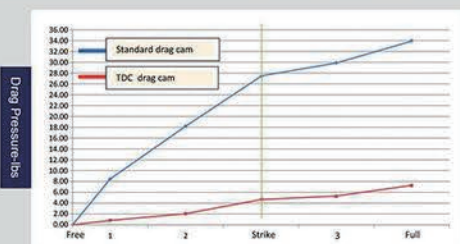
MK-10II



MK-20II

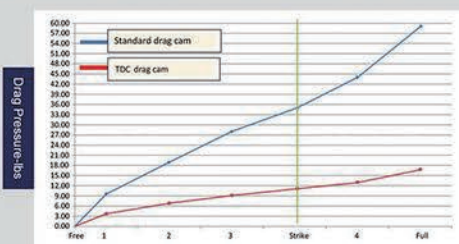


MK-30II



MK8/10/15II-Line class 15 lbs

Drag Lever Position	1	2	Strike	3	Full
Standard drag cam	8.6	18.6	27.3	30.2	34.1
TDC drag cam	0.9	2.1	4.7	5.5	7.0



MK20/30II-Line class 30 lbs

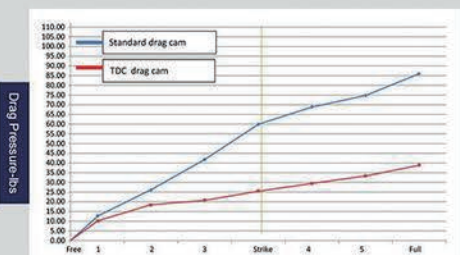
Drag Lever Position	1	2	3	Strike	4	Full
Standard drag cam	10.5	19.2	28.3	38.2	44.6	59.3
TDC drag cam	4.2	7.0	9.1	11.4	13.7	17.5



MK-50II / MK-50WII

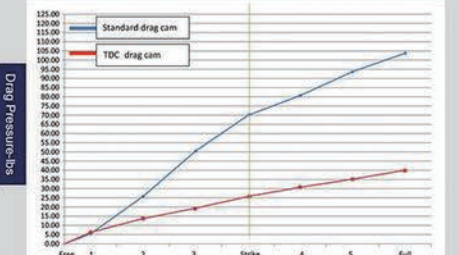


MK-80WII



MK50/50WII-Line class 80 lbs

Drag Lever Position	1	2	3	Strike	4	5	Full
Standard drag cam	12.0	26.1	42.7	59.6	67.6	75.8	86.7
TDC drag cam	10.3	17.7	21.4	26.2	29.1	33.2	38.9



MK80WII-Line class 80 lbs

Drag Lever Position	1	2	3	Strike	4	5	Full
Standard drag cam	4.8	26.5	51.1	69.7	81.0	93.1	103.4
TDC drag cam	5.5	13.6	19.3	26.1	31.0	35.3	39.4



Silent anti-reverse:

The Makaira's proprietary anti-reverse system allows for a smoother and quieter feeling. We equate this feeling to that of a Lexus, when compared to other reels in the market. Most reels in the market hide their rough gear quality by the noise and vibration caused by the engagement and clacking of the anti-reverse pawls. The Okuma silent system is unlike any other 2-speed reel in the industry for smoothness. This anti-reverse system is supported by a 12 point double dog anti-reverse pawl system. The Makaira system is very simple in principal but the performance is extremely advanced. As you turn the reel forward the anti-reverse pawls slide open allowing a friction free and quiet retrieve. As soon as the handle is stopped or pulled backwards the anti-reverse pawls are engaged into place by their drive shaft actuated sliding system. The strength of this anti-reverse system does not solely rely on a dog spring like found on most of our competitors reels. The sliding function does not rely heavily on a dog spring system and is mainly controlled by the forward and reverse movement applied to the drive shaft through the movement of the angler turning the handle.



Helical Cut Gearing:

Makaira lever drag reels utilize helical cut main and pinion gears. This process allows for improved gear meshing which equates to improved gear smoothness. The angled teeth found in helical cut gears engage more gradually than straight cut or spur gear teeth. This allows helical gears to run smoother and quieter compared to spur gears. Spur gears cause impact stress and noise, because of the hard meshing and can not take as much torque as helical gears because their teeth are receiving impact blows as they mesh together.



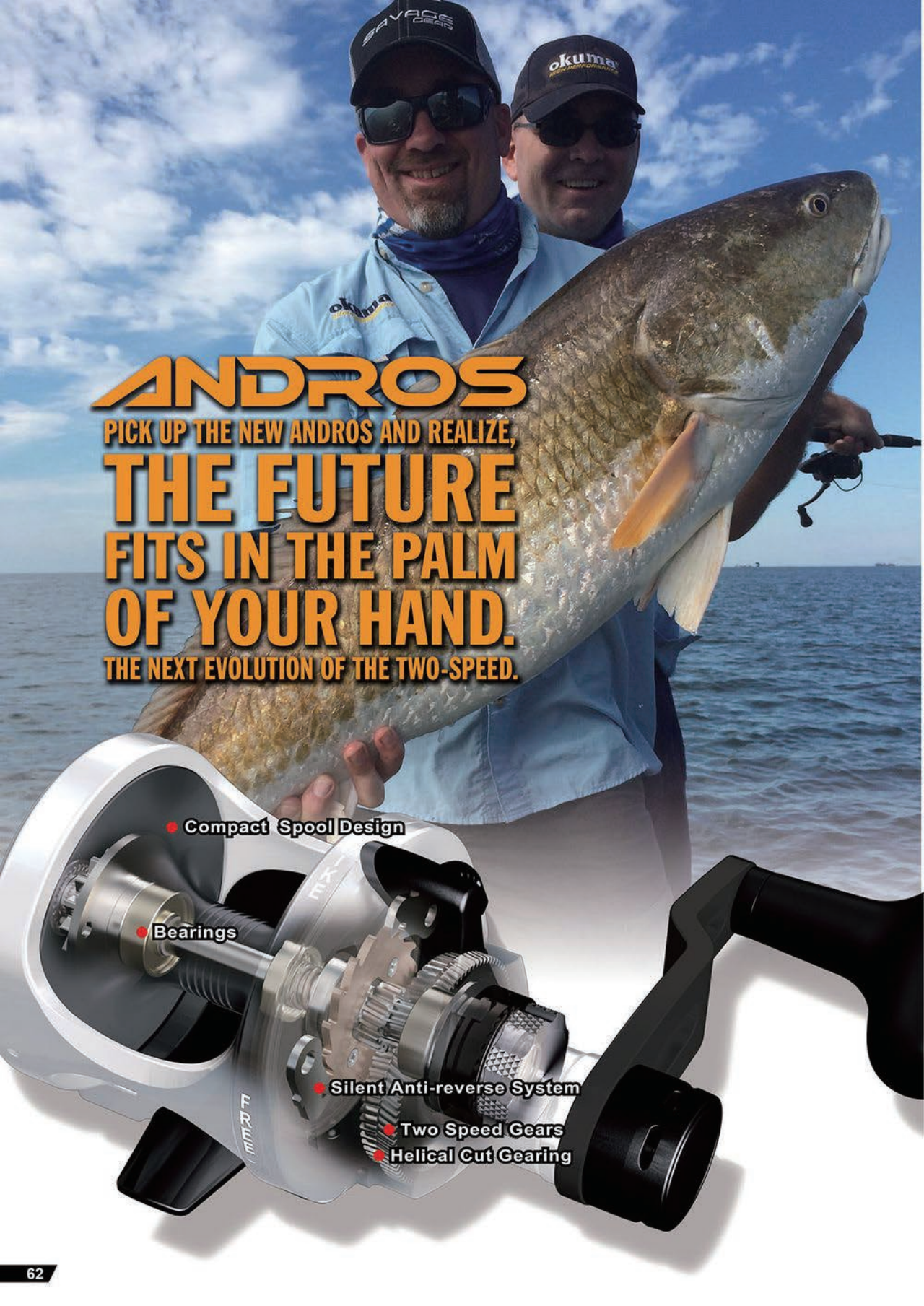
Grease and oil:

To further enhance the corrosion resistance of Makaira reels, Okuma applies our CRC or Corrosion Resistant Coating process to all internal and external parts for maximum protection. Our CRC process utilizes a coating process of Corrosion X HD formula that actually penetrates and bonds to the aluminum parts for long term protection. The extra steps taken in the assembly of the Makaira allows this reel to be a leader in the fishing tackle industry for long term use and performance. To further enhance the Makaira's function and performance, Okuma applies Cal's Universal drag grease to our carbon fiber drag washers for the smoothest wet drag system. The addition of Cal's drag grease allows for virtually zero start up inertia and smooth performance at all settings. Cal's Universal grease is also used for coating moving parts such as the main and pinion gears for improved performance.



Makaira

Model	Type of Braid (Hollow or Solid core)	Type of Braid (Hollow or Solid core)	Braid Length	Top Shot Length
Braid Capacity for Makaira reels				
MK-8II	Izorling	Solid	350-yds of 50-lbs	short 3-4 ft. leader
MK-10II	Izorling	Solid	300-yds of 50-lbs	75 to 100-yds of 20 to 40-lbs
MK-15II	Izorling	Solid	300-yds of 65-lbs	80 to 100-yds of 30 to 50-lbs
MK-16II	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	600-yds of 100-lbs	50 ft. wind on leader
MK-20II	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	700-yds of 100-lbs	50 ft. wind on leader
MK-30II	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	800-yds of 100-lbs (HC)	80 yds of 80-lbs
MK-50II	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	600-yds of 130-lbs (HC)	50 to 80-yds of 80 to 100-lbs
MK-50WII	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	800-yds of 130-lbs (HC)	50 to 80-yds of 80 to 100-lbs
MK-80WII	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	1000-yds of 80-lbs (HC)	80 to 100-yds of 130-lbs

A full-page background image showing two men in fishing gear (one with a 'SAVAGE GEAR' cap, the other with an 'okuma' cap) holding a large, silvery fish (likely a snook) against a backdrop of a blue sky with clouds and the ocean. The fish is held vertically, with its head pointing towards the top right.

ANDROS

PICK UP THE NEW ANDROS AND REALIZE,

THE FUTURE FITS IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND.

THE NEXT EVOLUTION OF THE TWO-SPEED.

A detailed cutaway illustration of the Okuma Andros fishing reel, showing its internal mechanical components. The reel is white with black accents. The cutaway reveals the spool, gears, bearings, and the anti-reverse system. The text 'okuma' is visible on the side of the reel housing.

- Compact Spool Design

- Bearings

- Silent Anti-reverse System

- Two Speed Gears

- Helical Cut Gearing

ANDROS

Andros "a" Series 2-Speed Reels Features:

- Rigid 1-pcs frame and left sideplate construction
- 6061-T6 Machined aluminum frame and sideplates
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- 6 corrosion resistant stainless steel ball bearings
- External adjustable cast control system
- Stainless steel ratchet drag lever for precise drag settings
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- One screw right sideplate take down for easy internal access
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Silent retrieve system for ultimate cranking smoothness
- Carbonite Dual Force Drag system with Cal's drag grease
- All models feature an anodized aluminum gear shifter housing
- Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit
- Lug and plug system on 12 and 16 size
- All models feature durable Ergo grip handle knobs

DUAL FORCE DRAG SYSTEM

Okuma's DFD system is specifically engineered to be mounted in the right side of the spool in order to bring all the mechanical workings closer together to maximize alignment and durability. This highly efficient drag system was designed to increase maximum drag pressure and improve heat dissipation for long term smoothness. Okuma utilizes Cal Sheet's Universal Drag Grease to prevent corrosion and provide the smoothest, most efficient drag system possible.



A-16IIa



A-12IIa



A-5IIa



MACHINED
RIGID FRAME



Andros Two-Speed "a" Lever Drags

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Andros 2-Speed										
A-5IIa	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	6BB	460	42.1" & 24.8"	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7kg	11kg	AL	AL	AL
A-5NIIa	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	6BB	440	42.1" & 24.8"	0.32/385, 0.37/275, 0.42/225	7kg	11kg	AL	AL	AL
A-12IIa	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	6BB	680	35.4" & 15.7"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	12.3kg	15.5kg	AL	AL	AL
A-12SIIa	6.4:1 & 2.1:1	6BB	680	48.4" & 15.7"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	12.3kg	15.5kg	AL	AL	AL
A-16IIa	4.3:1 & 1.3:1	6BB	895	39.3" & 11.9"	0.42/800, 0.48/600, 0.55/450	15.5kg	21.8kg	AL	AL	AL

ANDROS

Andros Single-Speed Reels Features:

- High Speed 6.4:1 gear ratio
- 6BB+1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system.(Mechanical and roller bearing)
- Ratchet drag lever for precise drag settings
- Ergo grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- One screw right sideplate take down for easy internal access
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Maximum drag at Full with complete freespool is 11kg
- Maximum drag at Strike with complete freespool is 7kg
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit



MACHINED
RIGID FRAME



A-12S



A-5NS

Andros Single Speed Lever Drag

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Single-Speed Lever Drag Reels										
A-5NS	6.4:1	6BB+1RB	440	42.1"	0.32/385, 0.37/275, 0.42/225	7kg	11kg	AL	AL	AL
A-5S	6.4:1	6BB+1RB	440	42.1"	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7kg	11kg	AL	AL	AL
A-12S	6.4:1	6BB+1RB	669	48.4"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	12kg	15kg	AL	AL	AL

ANDROS

Andros Special Edition Reels Features:

- Optimized for fishing consistent light drag settings
- Features TDC drag cams for gradual drag curves
- High speed 6.4:1 gear ratios for quick line recovery
- Rigid 1-pcs frame and left sideplate construction
- 6061-T6 Machined aluminum frame and sideplates
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- 6BB +1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system (Mechanical and roller bearing)
- Quick-Set anti-reverse bearing allows for zero handle back play
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- One screw right sideplate take down for easy internal access
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Silent retrieve system for ultimate cranking smoothness
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit
- Lug and plug system on 12 and 16 sizes
- All models feature durable Ergo grip handle knobs
- On/Off bait clicker designed for kite fishing



MACHINED
RIGID FRAME



A-12S SE



Andros Special Edition

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Side plates	Spool
Single Speed Lever Drag Reel										
A-12S SE	6.4:1	6BB+1RB	469	48.4"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	12kg	15kg	AL	AL	AL
A-16S SE	6.4:1	6BB+1RB	867	58.5"	0.42/800, 0.48/600, 0.55/450	15.5kg	21.8kg	AL	AL	AL



M-5S



M-5IIR



M-5IIB



METALOID

Metaloid Lever Drag Reels Features:

- Rigid 1-pcs frame and left sideplate construction
- 6061-T6 Machined aluminum frame and sideplates
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Available in both 2-speed or single speed versions
- 4 BB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Silent retrieve system for cranking smoothness
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- All models feature durable Ergo grip handle knobs
- On/Off bait clicker for all models



M-12IILX



M-5II



MACHINED
RIGID FRAME



Metaloid

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Side plates	Spool
Metaloid single speed										
M-5NS	6.4:1	4BB	420	42.1"	0.32/385, 0.37/275, 0.42/225	7kg	11kg	AL	AL	AL
M-5S	6.4:1	4BB	440	42.1"	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7kg	11kg	AL	AL	AL
M-12S	6.4:1	4BB	669	48.4"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	9kg	12kg	AL	AL	AL
Metaloid two speed										
M-5NII	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	448	42.1" & 24.8"	0.32/385, 0.37/275, 0.42/225	7kg	11kg	AL	AL	AL
M-5II	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	468	42.1" & 24.8"	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7kg	11kg	AL	AL	AL
M-12II	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	680	35.4" & 15.7"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	9kg	12kg	AL	AL	AL
NEW M-5IIR	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	468	42.1" & 24.8"	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7kg	11kg	AL	AL	AL
NEW M-5IIB	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	468	42.1" & 24.8"	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7kg	11kg	AL	AL	AL
NEW M-12IIR	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	680	35.4" & 15.7"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	9kg	12kg	AL	AL	AL
NEW M-12IIB	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	680	35.4" & 15.7"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	9kg	12kg	AL	AL	AL
Metaloid two speed Left Hand Retrieve										
NEW M-5IILX	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	468	42.1" & 24.8"	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7kg	11kg	AL	AL	AL
NEW M-12IILX	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	680	35.4" & 15.7"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	9kg	12kg	AL	AL	AL



SLX

SLX

SLX Reel Features:

- Stainless steel main gears, pinion gears and shafts
- Single-speed, High-speed and Two-speed models
- Durable corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Stainless steel reinforcing sideplate rings
- Forged aluminum, gold anodized spool
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's universal drag grease
- 5BB stainless steel shielded ball bearings, 20-50W models
- 4BB+1RB stainless steel shielded bearings, 10/15 models
- 2 pcs thrust bearings to support the ball bearings on 2 main shaft ends
- Double-dog, proprietary silent anti-reverse
- Dual anti-reverse system on all 10/15 sizes
- Ratcheting drag lever for precise drag setting
- Stainless steel Body Armor reduces frame flex, 20-50W models
- Patented T-Bar handle with Easy Roll graphite insert to 50 models
- Lighter handle retrieval force
- Ergo grip comfort handle on all 10/15/20/30 models
- Low profile On/Off clicker with stainless steel wishbone
- Wide Mouth Levelwind: Stainless steel with Ti coating, "L" models
- Left handed models available : SLX-10LX
- High Speed 6.2:1 gear ratio on SLX-10CS and SLX-15CS
- Open top frame design on SLX-10CS and SLX-15CS

SLX-10L

SLX-10LX

SLX-15L

SLX-20

SLX-20II

SLX-30

SLX-30II



NEW SLX

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
High Speed Open Top Frame Reels										
SLX-10CS	6.0:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	660	42"	0.40/380, 0.45/290, 0.50/230	6.8kg	10kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-15CS	6.0:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	697	42"	0.45/420, 0.50/340, 0.55/280	6.8kg	10kg	GR	GR	AL
Standard Single Speed Lever Drags (Features closed frame with top cross bar and harness lugs)										
SLX-20	3.5:1	5BB+2TB	984	32"	0.50/330 0.55/440 0.60/370	11.8kg	15kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-30	3.5:1	5BB+2TB	1017	32"	0.50/700 0.55/580 0.60/490	11.8kg	15kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-50W	3.1:1	5BB+2TB	1487	32"	0.70/640 0.90/380 1.00/310	14.5kg	18.1kg	GR	GR	AL
Two-Speed Lever Drags (Features closed frame with top cross bar and harness lugs)										
SLX-20II	3.8:1 / 1.7:1	5BB+2TB	991	35" & 15"	0.50/330 0.55/440 0.60/370	11.8kg	15kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-30II	3.8:1 / 1.7:1	5BB+2TB	1017	35" & 15"	0.50/700 0.55/580 0.60/490	11.8kg	15kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-50WII	3.1:1 / 1.3:1	5BB+2TB	1510	32" & 13"	0.70/640 0.90/380 1.00/310	14.5kg	18.1kg	GR	GR	AL
Levelwind Reels										
SLX-10L	4.2:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	596	29"	0.40/380, 0.45/290, 0.50/230	6.8kg	10kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-15L	4.2:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	644	29"	0.45/420, 0.50/340, 0.55/280	6.8kg	10kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-20L	3.5:1	5BB+2TB	1034	32"	0.50/330 0.55/440 0.60/370	11.8kg	15kg	GR	GR	AL
Left Handed Levelwind Reels										
SLX-10LX	4.2:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	686	29"	0.40/380, 0.45/290, 0.50/230	6.8kg	10kg	GR	GR	AL

40-Ton Carbon

■ Okuma's higher end freshwater bass rods feature our 40-ton blank design. These blanks offer superior sensitivity, are very lightweight and cast exceptionally well. Combine these with one of our latest low profile baitcast reels, and you have one of the lightest, most durable bass fishing combos on the market today.

IM-6 Graphite

■ At 38 million modulus, IM-6 graphite is a perfect blend of strength and sensitivity. Currently IM-6 is one of the more popular grades of graphite used for mid-range priced rods due to its improved sensitivity and durability characteristics.

E-Glass

■ The term E-Glass refers to a grade of fiberglass that has a high strength-to-weight ratio for rod blank production. Due to its long history for both strength and durability, this material has earned a strong reputation for being one of the most durable rod blank materials for saltwater blank construction. Okuma uses both E-Glass and E-Glass/Graphite compositions to produce some of the strongest and most responsive blanks on the market.

Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement



■ Okuma's Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement (UFR) technology is a breakthrough design in rod strength and sensitivity. This patented manufacturing process utilizes an outer layer of longitudinal fibers around the rod blank to significantly increase the rods strength and power in the tip section. These fibers increase the rod's lifting power and maximum strength of the rod by up to four times that of a standard rod blank. The end result is an extremely powerful and durable rod anglers can fish with confidence.

Limited Lifetime Warranty

■ Specific high-end Okuma rod models are backed by a limited lifetime factory warranty. These rod series represent Okuma's highest-end product range for rod development and quality. For more information on Okuma's lifetime warranty program, please contact our customer service department at (800) GO-OKUMA.

Aluminum Oxide

■ Originally introduced by the Fuji Corporation as the "Hard" ring, Aluminum Oxide has grown in popularity to be one of the most commonly used ring materials in today's market. The success of Aluminum Oxide is due to its ability to produce a thin profile and very hard composition. As a result of these two features, Aluminum Oxide is a perfect material able to withstand the high friction and stresses of today's modern fishing lines. Aluminum Oxide guide rings are offered by several manufacturers and are usually diamond polished for a smooth surface to eliminate friction and increase casting distance.

TiCH guides

■ Pacific Bay's TiCH coated boat guides feature stainless steel rings and frames. These guides all feature a super hard chrome undercoating for maximum saltwater durability. For ultimate strength these guides are all welded with silver solder reinforcement.

Alconite Rings



■ Alconite is a material used on Fuji's New Concept guide frames to reduce heat and friction caused by braided lines. This material is thinner and lighter for an overall better feel on your rod. Alconite is also 1.8 times harder than Hardloy, making this the perfect material for fishing with any of the super braids on the market. Both Alconite and Hardloy are registered trademarks of the Fuji Corporation.

New Concept frames



■ The precision placement of Fuji's New Concept guide frames on a rod blank dramatically increases a rod's performance. Fuji describes the improvements as having Greater Sensitivity, Greater Castability, Increased Accuracy, Improved Weight Balance, Greater Hooking Power, and Reduced Line Twist, while Maximizing Rod Power. The increased performance of these guides stems from a 60% reduction in weight when compared to other standard rod components. In addition, by adding more guides the overall drag resistance placed on the rod is dramatically reduced allowing anglers to land their fish more easily. New Concept Guides is a registered trademark of the Fuji Corporation.

Graphite butt

■ Graphite rod butts are most commonly used on saltwater rod applications because of their ease of sliding in and out of rod holders. This is especially true when trolling and the rod is under heavy pressure. Foam style butts will hang up in the rod holder and will be harder to slide out when a fish is hooked. These durable nylon rod butts will not cut or groove like traditional style foam rod butts.

Channel Lock®

■ Channel Lock® Aluminum Butts: The Channel Lock design on Pacific Bay's aluminum rod butts allows for improved rod and reel seat alignment with a grooved channel that is integrated into the top of the reel seat. This channel allows the reel to seat properly every time without side to side slippage. These durable aluminum butts are machined from marine-grade aluminum for maximum strength. For durability these butts are all anodized to prevent corrosion. Channel Lock is a registered trademark of Pacific Bay International, Inc.

ONE . rod



- Ultra light 40T carbon blank
- Top KR concept guide construction
- New ultra light split reel seat
- UPO patent carbon cone handle
- Premium and light carbon tape wrapping
- Popular slidable hook keeper

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
OR-C-661ML	ML	6'6"(198cm)	1	7-20g
OR-C-661M	M	6'6"(198cm)	1	10-30g
OR-S-661ML	ML	6'6"(198cm)	1	7-20g
OR-S-661M	M	6'6"(198cm)	1	10-30g
OR-S-661MH	MH	6'6"(198cm)	1	15-45g

CX CARBON CONE CONCEPT



Okuma have developed the CX rod range for the Japanese market, but have turned out to be a perfect match for the European market.

- 30T fast action carbon blank
- Japanese split handle
- High quality cork combined with the C40X technology
- Quality C40X reel seat
- Long casting SIC anti tangle guide set up
- Luxury velvet rod bag
- DB-legged guides on 20-60 and 40-80gr models

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
CX-S-662ML	ML	6'6"(198cm)	2	5-15g
Cx-S-702ML	ML	7' (210cm)	2	5-20g
CX-S-762M	M	7'6"(234cm)	2	5-25g
Cx-S-802MH	MH	8'(240cm)	2	10-30g
Cx-S-862MH	MH	8'6"(258cm)	2	15-45g
Cx-S-902MH	MH	9'(270cm)	2	10-35g
CX-S-902H	H	9'(270cm)	2	20-60g
CX-S-902XH	XH	9'(270cm)	2	40-80g
CX-S-1002H	H	10'(300cm)	2	20-60g

RTX



The RTX rod range is made to be the perfect match with the RTX reels. Putting lightweight components together with a slim and strong blank construction. Build on a combined 30 and 36T carbon blank.

- Slim and light 30 and 36T carbon blank
- Japanese split handle style
- Extremely durable Hard Japanese EVA handle
- Reel seat and handle inserts in C40X carbon material
- Long casting SIC anti tangle Guide set up.
- Medium fast actions
- Luxury velvet rod bag

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
RTX-S-602UL	UL	6'(180cm)	2	0-7g
RTX-S-662UL	UL	6'6"(198cm)	2	2-12g
RTX-S-702UL	UL	7' (210cm)	2	2-12g
RTX-S-762L	L	7'6"(234cm)	2	4-14g
RTX-S-802L	L	8'(240cm)	2	4-14g
RTX-S-702M	M	7'(210cm)	2	7-22g
RTX-S-802M	M	8'(240cm)	2	10-30g
RTX-S-802H	H	8'(240cm)	2	20-60g
RTX-S-902M	M	9'(270cm)	2	7-28g
RTX-S-902MH	MH	9'(270cm)	2	15-45g
RTX-S-962L	L	9'6"(290cm)	2	2-12g
RTX-S-962M	M	9'6"(290cm)	2	9-35g

BLACK ROCK



The perfect quality of graphite used in OKUMA BLACK ROCK rods is perceptible at first contact with each rod. Perfect, light SiC guides and the very innovative design make the rods even more prestigious.

Obviously, the first group covers 1.95 m (6'5") to 2.18 m (7'2") rods, among which one-, two- and four-element spinning rods as well as two-element casting rods. The scope of power of this line (from 5 lbs to 20 lbs, c.w. from 1-10 g to 14-42 g) will allow for the adjustment of a rod to most of spinning techniques.

The second group includes 2.45 m - 3.05 m spinning models. Three of them are classic jig rods of 5-25 g throw weight and fast but progressive action. Two stronger x-fast action rods (30 g and 35 g, both 2.75 m long) are of classic type useful in big lowland rivers and for lake bank fishing.

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
BR-C-702ML	ML	7'(213cm)	2	5-25g
BR-C-702MH	MH	7'(213cm)	2	10-35g
BR-S-661L	L	6'6"(198cm)	1	3-18g
BR-S-662L	L	6'6"(198cm)	2	3-18g
BR-S-664ML	ML	6'6"(195cm)	4	5-25g
BR-S-702L	L	7'(213cm)	2	4-21g
BR-S-722UL	UL	7'2"(218cm)	2	1-10g
BR-S-722ML	ML	7'2"(218cm)	2	5-25g
BR-S-722M	M	7'2"(218cm)	2	7-28g
BR-S-722MH	MH	7'2"(218cm)	2	14-42g
BR-S-724M	M	7'2"(213cm)	4	10-35g
BR-S-802ML	ML	8'(245cm)	2	5-25g
BR-S-902ML	ML	9'(275cm)	2	5-25g
BR-S-902M	M	9'(275cm)	2	7-30g
BR-S-902MH	MH	9'(275cm)	2	10-35g
BR-S-1002ML	ML	10'(305cm)	2	5-25g

OKUMA POLARIS



- Sensitive 24T carbon blank design
- Suprer light tatanium oxide insert guide
- High quality reel seat
- Split handle for light weight

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
PO-S-822M	M	8'2"(249CM)	2	5-22g
PO-S-712M	M	7'1"(213cm)	2	5-20g
PO-S-922M	M	9'2"(279cm)	2	9-27g
PO-S-1012M	M	10'1"(302cm)	2	15-45g
PO-S-742H	H	7'4"(222cm)	2	15-40g
PO-S-802MH	MH	8'(240cm)	2	14-42g
PO-S-902H	H	9'(270cm)	2	20-60g

FINA PRO



- Fast action blank
- Comfortable Eva handle design
- Premium reel seat
- Newest guide collocation of High frame design

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
FP-S-562L	L	5'6"(165cm)	2	2-10g
FP-S-602L	L	6'(180cm)	2	2-12g
FP-S-702L	L	7'(210cm)	2	5-20g
FP-S-702M	M	7'(210cm)	2	10-35g
FP-S-802L	L	8'(240cm)	2	7-28g
FP-S-802M	M	8'(240cm)	2	15-40g
FP-S-902L	L	9'(270cm)	2	7-35g
FP-S-902M	M	9'(270cm)	2	20-60g

DEAD RINGER



The Dead ringer series is Okuma's largest Pan European rod program. Covering all needs of the modern Lure and bait anglers.

- Light weight 24T carbon blank construction
- Japanese split handle style
- Combined quality Cork and hard EVA handles
- Soft pawn grip
- Quality reel seat
- Light weight SIC Guides
- Supplied in rod bag

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
DR-S-602UL	UL	6' (180cm)	2	0-7g
DR-S-702UL	UL	7' (210cm)	2	2-12g
DR-S-802UL	UL	8' (240cm)	2	2-12g
DR-C-632ML	ML	6'3" (190cm)	2	5-20g
DR-C-632M	M	6'3" (190cm)	2	10-32g
DR-S-612L	L	6'1" (185cm)	2	3-12g
DR-S-632M	M	6'3" (190cm)	2	10-30g
DR-S-712ML	ML	7'1" (213cm)	2	5-20g
DR-S-742M	M	7'4" (228cm)	2	10-30g
DR-S-742MH	MH	7'4" (228cm)	2	15-40g
DR-S-822ML	ML	8'2" (249cm)	2	5-20g
DR-S-822M	M	8'2" (249cm)	2	10-32g
DR-S-862M	M	8'6" (258cm)	2	6-21g
DR-S-862MH	MH	8'6" (258cm)	2	12-45g
DR-S-862H	H	8'6" (258cm)	2	20-60g
DR-S-922M	M	9'2" (279cm)	2	9-27g
DR-S-1012M	M	10'1" (302cm)	2	15-45g

HELIOS TELE SURF



Powerful 46T carbon blank, FUJI TI-KW frame with SIC ring guide, novel reel seat with FUJI hood, comfortable handle design, with high quality handbag package

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
HS-S-1466H-T	H	14'6" (4.4m)	6	100-200g

AVENGER TELE SURF



Powerful 24T carbon blank, Strong guide frame with super hard titanium oxide insert, FUJI reel seat, comfortable handle design, with high quality velvet cloth bag package

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
AV-S-1306H-T	H	13' (3.9m)	6	100-200g
AV-S-1406XH-T	XH	14' (4.2m)	6	100-250g

MAKAIRA 、 SALINA3 、 RAW 、 TRIO-REX



MAKAIRA



SALINA III



RAW



TRIO-REX

■ Makaira

Powerful 40T carbon blank, Fuji KW frame with Alconite ring guide, Okuma carbon reel seat with Fuji hood, durable and comfortable special handle design, high quality travel bag

■ Salina III

Powerful 36T mixed with 40T carbon blank, Fuji MN frame with Alconite ring guide, Fuji DPS reel seat, durable and comfortable special handle design, high quality travel bag

■ Raw

Powerful 36T carbon blank, Fuji MN frame with Alconite ring guide, Fuji DPS reel seat, durable and comfortable special handle design, high quality velvet cloth bag

■ Trio-Rex

Powerful 30T carbon blank, Fuji MN frame with O-ring guide, Fuji DPS reel seat, durable and comfortable special handle design, high quality velvet cloth bag

MAKAIRA,SALINA 3,RAW,TRIO-REX tele surf

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
MK-S-1466H-T	H	14'6"(440cm)	6	100-200g
SA3-S-1426XH-T	XH	14'2"(430cm)	6	100-250g
RA-S-1406H-T	X	14'(425cm)	6	100-250g
TR-S-1406XH-T	XH	14'(425cm)	6	100-250g

CARBONITE PRO TELE SURF



Powerful 24T carbon blank, High quality guide with super hard titanium oxide insert, Premium reel seat, comfortable handle design, with cloth bag package

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
CP-S-1306H-T	H	13'(3.9m)	6	100-200g
CP-S-1406XH-T	XH	14'(4.2m)	6	100-200g

SAVANT TELE SURF



- Powerful 24T carbon with solid carbon tip blank
- Premium reel seat
- Stainless steel guide frame with SIC insert

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
SV-S-1305XH-T	XH	13'(390cm)	5	200-250g
SV-S-1405XH-T	XH	14'(420cm)	5	200-250g

REVENGER TELE SURF



Powerful carbon construction, Strong guide frame with super hard titanium oxide insert, Premium reel seat, comfortable handle design, with cloth bag package

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
RV-S-1304H-T	H	13'(3.9m)	4	100-200g
RV-S-1404XH-T	XH	14'(4.2m)	4	150-250g
RV-S-1505XH-T	XH	15'(4.5m)	5	150-250g

MAKAIRA



Powerful 40T carbon blank, FUJI KW frame with Alconite ring guide, FUJI reel seat with nice tube insert, durable and comfortable special handle design, with high quality handbag package

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
MK-S-1503XH	XH	15'(4.5m)	3	100-250g

TRIO REX-SURF



Powerful 30T carbon blank, FUJI MN frame with O ring guide, FUJI DPS reel seat, durable and comfortable special handle design, with high quality velvet bag package

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
TR-S-1423XH	XH	14'2"(4.3m)	3	100-250g

DISTANCE SALT SURF

Superior long casting rods designed to reach maximum casting distance!



- Ultra light weight blank
- Shrink wrap Non slip handle
- Deluxe Reel seats
- Put-in Joints
- Stainless steel guides with SIC Rings
- Highvis fluo red tip

ITEM	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS
DS-S-1403H	14' 420cm	100-200g	3
DS-S-1503H	15' 450cm	100-200g	3



DISTANCE SALT BEACH

Beach casting rods designed to suit all conditions and casting techniques.



- Ultra light weight blank
- Shrink wrap Non slip handle
- Deluxe Reel seat
- Carbon spigot joints
- Stainless steel guides with SIC Rings
- High vis fluo red tip

ITEM	ACTION	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS
DS-BA-1202H-MP	H	12'(360cm)	4-8oz multiplier	2
DS-BA-1202H-FS	H	12'(360cm)	4-8oz fixed spool	2

EPIX V2 CARP



- 30t (IM8) Carbon Construction
- Japanese Shrink tube handle
- Titanium double legged guides
- Graphite Hook Keeper
- Stainless steel hooded reel seat
- 7 Models available 360-390
- 3-Pcs Models available

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	LINE WEIGHT
EP-CA-1202L	L	12'(360cm)	2	2.5lbs
EP-CA-1202ML	ML	12'(360cm)	2	2.75lbs
EP-CA-1202M	M	12'(360cm)	2	3.0lbs
EP-CA-1302H	H	13'(390cm)	2	3.5lbs
EP-CA-1203ML	ML	12'(360cm)	3	2.75lbs
EP-CA-1203M	M	12'(360cm)	3	3.0lbs
EP-CA-1303H	H	13'(390cm)	3	3.5lbs

EPIX V2 SPOD



Epix V2: Developed with one aim to make the best value for money carp rod in the world and after finishing this project we must say yes we succeeded. Fantastic blank construction with SIC guides, high quality reel seat and Ergo grip construction for extra long casting. Eight rods are available including a spod rod.

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	LINE WEIGHT
EP-CA-1202H	H	12'(360cm)	2	3.5lbs
EP-CA-1202XXH	XXH	12'(360cm)	2	4.5lbs
EP-CA-1262XXXH	XXXH	12'6"(382cm)	2	5.5lbs

SOLITRON FEEDER



- 24t (IM6 Carbon)
- Cork/Eva handle
- Screw Down R/S
- Titanium Oxide Guide Inserts
- Aluminium Butt cap
- 3 Interchangeable tips 5 Models 330-390cm

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
SO-F-1103M	M	11'(330cm)	3+3TIP	30-70g
SO-F-1203M	M	12'(360cm)	3+3TIP	30-70g
SO-F-1203H	H	12'(360cm)	3+3TIP	50-100g
SO-F-1203XH	XH	12'(360cm)	3+3TIP	80-130g
SO-F-1303H	H	13'(390cm)	3+3TIP	50-100g
SO-F-1303XH	XH	13'(390cm)	3+3TIP	80-130g

ASTRAL BOLOGNESE



This is Okuma's first range of high class Bolognese rods, which are developed in conjunction with specialists from Italy, the homeland of Bolognese fishing.

- Full carbon blank construction
- Stainless steel guides with Titanium Oxide Insert
- Adjustable Stainless steel reel seat with cushion
- Telescopic construction
- 6 Models available 3-5m

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
AS-BO-1003M	M	10'(300cm)	3	5-25g
AS-BO-1003MH	MH	10'(300cm)	3	30-70g
AS-BO-1334M	M	13'3"(400cm)	4	5-25g
AS-BO-1334MH	MH	13'3"(400cm)	4	30-70g
AS-BO-1665M	M	16'6"(500cm)	5	5-25g
AS-BO-1665MH	MH	16'6"(500cm)	5	30-70g

ERULIS CATFISH



- 24T Carbon construction
- Screw UP Stainless hooded reel-seat
- Titanium Oxide Guide inserts
- X-Wrap Reinforcement

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	LINE WEIGHT
EU-CF-802H	H	8' (240cm)	2	400g
EU-CF-902XH	XH	9' (270cm)	2	500g
EU-CF-962XH	XH	9'6" (290cm)	2	500g

SALINA III Jigging



ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	LINE WEIGHT
SA3-S-602M	M	6' (180cm)	2	80-180g	15-24kg
SA3-S-572MH	MH	5'7" (170cm)	2	150-250g	24-30kg
SA3-S-572H	H	5'7" (170cm)	2	250-400g	30-37kg

Similan Jig



- Mix carbon blank construction (24T+E-glass)
- SS316 guide frame, Standard Fuji reel seat
- Specialized grooved EVA foregrip
- Graphite gimbal butt cap

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	LINE WEIGHT
SI-S-602M	M	6'0"	2	20-30lbs
SI-S-602MH	MH	6'0"	2	30-50lbs
SI-S-602H	H	6'0"	2	40-80lbs
SI-C-602M	M	6'0"	2	20-30lbs
SI-C-602MH	MH	6'0"	2	30-50lbs
SI-C-602H	H	6'0"	2	40-80lbs

MAGDA AIR



- ultra light weight and very durable blanks have been developed to give perfect performance during trolling with Downriggers and Dipsy divers both in saltwater and freshwater.
- Light weight durable carbon blanks
- Stainless steel frame with SIC insert saltwater guides
- Super hard Japanese EVA handles
- Non slips rubber gimbal end cap

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	LINE WEIGHT
MA-C-702MH	MH	7'(210cm)	2	12-25lbs
MA-C-802MH	MH	8'(240cm)	2	12-25lbs
MA-C-902H	H	9'(270cm)	2	15-30lbs

CORTEZ



A superb series of rods for modern sea fishing with both lures and Rigs/bait. Strong put-in 1/3 handle section and progressive, relatively tipped 2/3 blank section, with perfectly balanced action to play big fish, like Cod, coalfish, halibut and big turbot.

- Light weight, high modulus carbon fiber blanks.
- Stainless steel highrise guide frame with SIC rings
- Deluxe Reel seats and EVA handles.

ITEM	LENGTH	LINE WEIGHT	SECTIONS
CO-C-662M	6'6"(198cm)	20-30lbs	2sec
CO-C-662MH	6'6"(198cm)	30-50lbs	2sec
CO-C-742L	7'4"(223cm)	6-12lbs	2sec
CO-C-742ML	7'4"(223cm)	12-20lbs	2sec
CO-C-742M	7'4"(223cm)	20-30lbs	2sec
CO-C-742MH	7'4"(223cm)	30-50lbs	2sec
CO-C-663M	6'6"(198cm)	20-30lbs	3sec
CO-C-663MH	6'6"(198cm)	30-50lbs	3sec

MAKAIRA



- Durable E-glass blank construction
- ALPS new ball bearing roller guide
- ALPS heavy duty Alu reel seat
- ALPS channel lock Alu butt
- Custom leather wrapped foregrip

ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	LINE WEIGHT
MAK581T-30	5'8"	1	30lbs
MAK581R-50	5'8"	1	50lbs
MAK5101R-80	5'10"	1	80lbs
MAK5101R-120	5'10"	1	120lbs

ANDROS Jigging



- Durable graphite rod blank construction with carbon wrap
- Handle Ferrule connection allows for natural bend of the rod and 1-pc feel
- Split butt design for reduced weight and add comfort
- Strong FUJI reel seat
- FUJI KWAG guide lightweight frame design allows for greater stability & strength
- Delivered in quality cloth bag

NEW	ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	LINE WEIGHT
	ASNII-C-602Ma	M	6'(180cm)	2	100-225g
	ASNII-C-602MHa	MH	6'(180cm)	2	130-270g

AZORES Jigging



- Durable graphite rod blank construction with carbon wrap
- Handle Ferrule connection allows for natural bend of the rod and 1-pc feel
- Split butt design for reduced weight and add comfort
- Strong FUJI reel seat
- FUJI KWAG guide lightweight frame design allows for greater stability & strength
- Delivered in quality cloth bag

ITEM	ACTIONS	LENGTH	SECTIONS	LINE WEIGHT
AZ-S-602ML	ML	6'(180cm)	2	70-180g
AZ-S-602M	M	6'(180cm)	2	100-225g
AZ-S-602MH	MH	6'(180cm)	2	130-270g

G-FORCE TELE REGLABLE



- Light weight – Composite rod
- Flat rack reel seat
- High Quality single legged SIC style guides
- Adjustable length, according to your need

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	LINE WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	G-Force TeleReglable	12'8"(385cm)	4	10-20g	263g	121cm
	G-Force TeleReglable	16'1"(485cm)	5	10-20g	392g	121cm

G-FORCE FLY



NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	LINE WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Fly	9'(270cm)	2	#6-7	161g	141

G-FORCE TELEPOLE



- Light weight – Composite Tele Poles
- Target Competition action

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Telepole 300	300cm	3	117g	115cm
	Okuma G-Force Telepole 400	400cm	4	195g	115cm
	Okuma G-Force Telepole 500	500cm	5	331g	115cm
	Okuma G-Force Telepole 600	600cm	6	443g	115cm
	Okuma G-Force Telepole 700	700cm	7	634g	115cm
	Okuma G-Force Telepole 800	800cm	8	865g	115cm

G-FORCE TRAVELPOLE



- Light weight – Composite Travel Telepoles
- Ultra short travel length

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force TravelPole 300	300cm	9	156g	47cm
	Okuma G-Force TravelPole 400	400cm	12	270g	47cm
	Okuma G-Force TravelPole 500	500cm	14	390g	47cm

G-FORCE TAKE OFF POLE



- Light weight – Composite Take off Poles
- Vibration dampening

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS
	Okuma Take Off/Put Over Pole 600	600cm	6
	Okuma Take Off/Put Over Pole 700	700cm	7
	Okuma Take Off/Put Over Pole 800	800cm	8

G-FORCE ICE PIKE



- Light weight – Composite spinning rods
- Japanese EVA handles
- FPS graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Ice Pike	120cm	Heavy Action	1	123g	120cm

G-FORCE BOAT



- Light weight – Composite Boat rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- FPS graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Gimbal at but

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	CASTING WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Boat	6'(180cm)	2	306g	20-30lbs	96cm
	Okuma G-Force Boat	7'(210cm)	2	341g	20-30lbs	111cm

G-FORCE LIGHT BOAT



- Light weight – Composite Boat rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- FPS graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Gimbal at but

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Light Boat	6'(180cm)	2	60-120g	241g	95cm
	Okuma G-Force Light Boat	7'(210cm)	2	60-120g	276g	110cm
	Okuma G-Force Light Boat	8'(240cm)	2	60-120g	329g	126cm

G-FORCE SOLID BOAT



- One section solid glass boat rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality double legged guides
- Hi-viz tip for easy bite indication
- Gimbal at but

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Solid Boat	120cm	1	30-100g	203g	125cm
	Okuma G-Force Solid Boat	135cm	1	30-120g	238g	140cm
	Okuma G-Force Solid Boat	150cm	1	30-120g	258g	155cm
	Okuma G-Force Solid Boat	165cm	1	50-150g	320g	170cm

G-FORCE SEABOAT



- Light weight – Composite Boat rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- FPS graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Gimbal at but

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force SeaBoat	7'(210cm)	2	100-250g	299g	111cm
	Okuma G-Force SeaBoat	8'(240cm)	2	100-250g	374g	125cm
	Okuma G-Force SeaBoat	9'(270cm)	2	100-250g	427g	140cm

G-FORCE SEA QUIVER



- Light weight – Composite Boat rod
- Japanese EVA handle
- FPS graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Changeable tips for easy adjustment
- Gimbal at but

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Sea Quiver	9'(270cm) 4-TIP	2	40-80-120-200g	365g	140cm

G-FORCE TELE BUSCLE



- Light weight – Composite Tele boat rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- Tubular ceramic guides
- Coloured solid tip section

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Tele Buscle	5'(150cm)	3	50-100g	153g	84cm
	Okuma G-Force Tele Buscle	6'3"(190cm)	4	50-100g	194g	85cm

G-FORCE SCUBA



- One section boat rod
- Japanese EVA handle
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Multi coloured solid tip

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Scuba	140cm	1	40-80g	155g	140cm

G-FORCE SURF



- Light weight – Composite Surf rod
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality, 3-legged guides
- Hi-viz tip for easy bite indication

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Surf	13'(390cm)	3	100-250g	804g	136cm
	Okuma G-Force Surf	14'(420cm)	3	100-250g	888g	148cm
	Okuma G-Force Surf	15'(450cm)	3	100-250g	1023g	157cm

G-FORCE BEACH



- Light weight – Composite Beach rod
- Japanese EVA split handle
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality, 3-legged SIC guides
- Hi-viz tip for easy bite indication
- Suitable for Fixed spool (FS) and Multiplier (MP) reels

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Beach	10'(300cm)	2	110-225g 4-8oz-FS	574g	156cm
	Okuma G-Force Beach	12'(360cm)	2	85-170g 3-6oz-FS	747g	186cm
	Okuma G-Force Beach	12'(360cm)	2	110-225g 4-8oz-FS	803g	187cm
	Okuma G-Force Beach	12'(360cm)	2	110-225g 4-8oz-MP	790g	186cm

G-FORCE PIER



- Light weight – Composite Pier rod
- Japanese shrimp wrap on lower handle section
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality, 3-legged guides

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Pier	9'(270cm)	2	55-110g 2-4oz	401g	140cm

G-FORCE SEABASS



- Light weight – Composite Seabass rod
- Japanese EVA split handle
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality, ex. Strong 3-legged guides

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force SeaBass	11'(330cm)	2	28-85g 1-3oz	334g	170cm

G-FORCE TELE-MED



- Light weight – Composite rod
- Graphite reel seat
- Multi purpose Tele spinning rod
- Suitable for boat or bank fishing

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Tele-Med	6'(180cm)	5	15-40g	124g	49cm
	Okuma G-Force Tele-Med	7'(210cm)	5	20-50g	149g	59cm
	Okuma G-Force Tele-Med	8'(240cm)	6	25-60g	202g	60cm

G-FORCE TELE CAST

- Light weight – Composite rod
- Graphite reel seat
- Japanese EVA split handle
- Tubular ceramic guides
- Designed for carp and sea fishing

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force TeleCast	12'(360cm)	5	3lbs-100g	440g	95cm

G-FORCE TELE COAST

- Light weight – Composite rod
- Graphite reel seat
- Ceramic tubular guides
- Hi viz tip section
- Designed for heavy sea and catfish fishing

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Heavy TeleCoast	12'(360cm)	5	100-200g	546g	98cm
	Okuma G-Force Heavy TeleCoast	13'(390cm)	5	100-200g	563g	98cm

G-FORCE MATCH

- Light weight – Composite Match rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- All purpose match rods
- Stand out match guides
- Superb medium action

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Match	10'(300cm)	3	10-30g	274g	106cm
	Okuma G-Force Match	12'(360cm)	3	10-30g	337g	126cm
	Okuma G-Force Match	13'(390cm)	3	10-30g		

G-FORCE FEEDER

- Light weight – Composite feeder rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- Graphite reel seat
- All purpose feeder rods
- 2 Hi-viz tips for easy bite indication

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Feeder	10'(300cm)	3	Medium	220g	141cm
	Okuma G-Force Feeder	12'(360cm)	3	Medium	335g	125cm

G-FORCE WINKLEPICKER



- Light weight – Composite feeder rod
- Japanese EVA handle
- FPS graphite reel seat
- Hi quality guides
- 2 top sections
- 2 changeable tips in Hi-viz for easy bite indication

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Winklepicker	9'(270cm)	2	10-45g	245g	140cm

G-FORCE SPECIALIST BARBEL



- Light weight – Composite rod
- Japanese EVA
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Multi purpose Barbel rod

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Specialist Barbel	11'(330cm)	1.5lbs	2	345g	140cm

G-FORCE CARP



- Light weight – Composite Carp rod
- Japanese EVA split handle
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality , 3-legged guides

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Carp	12'(360cm)	2.75lbs	2	496g	186cm
	Okuma G-Force Carp	12'(360cm)	3lbs	2	531g	186cm

G-FORCE PIKE



- Light weight – Composite rod
- Japanese EVA
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Designed for dead bait fishing

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force Pike	11'(330cm)	2.75lbs	2	366g	171cm

G-FORCE TELE PIKE



- Strong Light weight – Composite rod
- Graphite reel seat
- Specially designed for pike and light sea fishing

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma G-Force TelePike	11'6"(350cm)	4	80-150g	335g	110cm
	Okuma G-Force TelePike	13'2"(400cm)	5	80-150g	530g	124cm

G-FORCE TELE SPIN

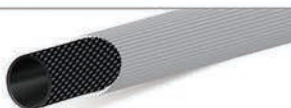


NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
	Okuma G-Force TELE SPIN 180	6'(180cm)	5	5-15g
	Okuma G-Force TELE SPIN 210	7'(210cm)	5	10-30g
	Okuma G-Force TELE SPIN 240	8'(240cm)	6	20-40g
	Okuma G-Force TELE SPIN 270	9'(270cm)	6	20-40g
	Okuma G-Force TELE SPIN 300	10'(300cm)	7	20-60g
	Okuma G-Force TELE SPIN 360	12'(360cm)	8	20-60g

Redcore



Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement



Okuma's Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement (UFR) technology is a breakthrough design in rod strength and sensitivity. This patented manufacturing process utilizes an outer layer of longitudinal fibers around the rod blank to significantly increase the rods strength and power in the tip section. These fibers increase the rod's lifting power and maximum strength of the rod by up to four times that of a standard rod blank. The end result is an extremely powerful and durable rod anglers can fish with confidence.

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
	Okuma Red Core H-Cast	6'(180cm)	2	80-150g
	Okuma Red Core H-Cast	7'(210cm)	2	80-150g
	Okuma Red Core H-Cast	8'(240cm)	2	80-150g

CLASSIC BOAT



NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	CASTING WEIGHT	SECTIONS	WEIGHT	TRANSPORT LENGTH
	Okuma Classic Boat	6'6"(198cm)	20-30lbs	3	274g	72.5cm
	Okuma Classic Boat	6'6"(198cm)	30-50lbs	3	312g	72.5cm
	Okuma Classic Boat	6'6"(198cm)	50-80lbs	3	325g	72.5cm

CARBONITE Slim MATCH



Comprehensive range of two section HM Carbon rods featuring ultra slim and lightweight blanks. Perfect choice for all anglers who love to fish small waters or any day ticket lake. Superb parabolic action that allows the angler to use thinner lines and help to fight large fish at short distance. The Feeder version is supplied with two spare tips while the quiver version has a match tip plus a feeder tip.

- 20 TON HM Carbon blank
- Parabolic action
- Ultra lightweight
- SIC Guides

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
	Okuma Carbonite Slim Match	8'(240cm)	2	2-8lbs 20z
	Okuma Carbonite Slim Match	9'(270cm)	2	2-8lbs 20z
	Okuma Carbonite Slim Match	10'(300cm)	2	2-10lbs 2.50z
	Okuma Carbonite Slim Feeder	9' 270cm	2	4-10lbs 30z
	Okuma Carbonite Slim Feeder	10' 300cm	2	4-10lbs 30z
	Okuma Carbonite Slim Quiver	9' 270cm	2	2-10lbs 2.50z

SLX



Designed to compliment the new SLX reel program, this superb series of modern big game fishing rods has been purposely made for both warm water game fish, Tuna, Amberjack etc. and Cold water big game fishing for massive Halibut, monster Cod, huge Conger Eels and is ideal for the emerging European shark fishing scene for all species of shark including Blue and Porbeagle.

Built around a superb 24ton Carbon blank with ALPS Guides and an Aluminium Seaguide PB screw down reel seat, the butt section has Japanese oversize EVA grips for comfort during long fights with hard battling fish and a built in Gimble fitting. This series of rods is truly tough for use in tough conditions.

- 24 ton HM Carbon blank
- Parabolic action
- Ultra lightweight
- SIC Guides
- ALPS Anti line wrap Guides
- Seaguide PBS re-enforced reel seat with Anodised
- Aluminium Hoods

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
	SLX Boat	5'2"(156cm)	1	30-50lbs
	SLX Boat	6'6"(198cm)	2	20-30lbs
	SLX Boat	6'6"(198cm)	2	30-50lbs
	SLX Boat	7'6"(228cm)	2	20-30lbs

INSPIRA



Designed for Ultra-light spin and jig work for Trout and small predators, the Inspira series of rods meet all the requirements of the modern lure angler, using high quality components and superb actions the Inspira spin rods are a joy to use.

- 30T Carbon Blank
- 2 Sections
- Ultra-Light Actions
- Fuji MNAT Tip Guide
- Seaguide S-XONLTSG guides
- Unique UBS reel seat and Fuji Hood
- Carbon Cone Concept Handle
- Supplied in a Quality Cloth bag

NEW	ITEM	LENGTH	SECTIONS	CASTING WEIGHT
	Okuma Inspira	6'6"(198cm)	2	0-7g
	Okuma Inspira	7'(210cm)	2	0-10g
	Okuma Inspira	7'6"(234cm)	2	2-12g
	Okuma Inspira	8'(240cm)	2	2-12g
	Okuma Inspira	9'(270cm)	2	2-12g



Fuji EZ Moveable
Hook Keeper

HELIOS

Helios rods come with a convenient Fuji EZ Moveable Hook Keeper. This lightweight, yet strong hook keeper attaches and detaches from the rod quickly and easily and can be placed anywhere on the rod. It folds down easily when not in use and comes with two different size O-rings to accommodate different rod diameters.

Helios Rod Features:

- 40-Ton carbon, ultra sensitive blank construction
- Rods starting as light as 3.5 ounces
- Casting "CM" rods feature ALPS Mini Guide System
- Casting "C" rods feature traditional ALPS guide sizing
- All casting models feature hard Zirconium inserts for braided line
- Spinning "SKR" rods feature Fuji's KR "Rapid Choke" guides.
- Fuji's KR frames feature a tangle free sloped ring design
- SKR rods feature Fuji Alconite guide inserts for braided line
- Zero foregrip design for improved balance and weight reduction
- Lightweight skeleton reel seats on both spinning and casting
- Split grip butt design for reduced weight and improved balance
- Fuji moveable hook keeper for precise keeper placement



A Carbon Weave casting reel seat



B Carbon Weave spinning reel seat

Helios Mini guides Casting rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Helios Mini Guide Casting Rods											
HS-CM-701M	M	F	7' 0"	3.6-7.7	1/4-5/8	1-pcs	N/A	9-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	99
HS-CM-701MH	MH	F	7' 0"	4.5-9.0	1/4-1	1-pcs	N/A	10-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	102
HS-CM-701H	H	F	7' 0"	5.4-11.3	3/8-1-1/4	1-pcs	N/A	10-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	111
HS-CM-761H	H	F	7' 6"	5.4-11.3	3/8-1-1/4	1-pcs	N/A	12"	10 + Tip	A	119
HS-CM-761XH	XH	F	7' 6"	6.8-13.6	1/2-2	1-pcs	N/A	12"	10 + Tip	A	139

Helios Spinning Rods

HS-SKR-701ML	ML	F	7' 0"	2.7-4.5	1/8-1/2	1-pcs	N/A	9-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	105
HS-SKR-701M	M	F	7' 0"	3.6-7.7	1/4-5/8	1-pcs	N/A	9-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	105
HS-SKR-701MH	MH	F	7' 0"	4.5-9.0	1/4-1	1-pcs	N/A	9-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	108
HS-SKR-741ML	ML	F	7' 4"	2.7-5.4	1/8-3/8	1-pcs	N/A	9-1/2"	8 + Tip	B	108

Helios Traditional Sized Casting Rods

HS-C-701M	M	F	7' 0"	3.6-7.7	1/4-5/8	1-pcs	N/A	9-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	102
HS-C-701MH	MH	F	7' 0"	4.5-9.0	1/4-1	1-pcs	N/A	10-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	119
HS-C-701H	H	F	7' 0"	5.4-11.3	3/8-1-1/4	1-pcs	N/A	10-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	125
HS-C-731H	H	F	7' 3"	5.4-11.3	1/4-2	1-pcs	N/A	10-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	130
HS-C-761H	H	MF/F	7' 6"	5.4-11.3	3/8-1-1/4	1-pcs	N/A	12"	10 + Tip	A	142
HS-C-761XH	XH	F	7' 6"	6.8-13.6	1/2-2	1-pcs	N/A	12"	10 + Tip	A	159

TOURNAMENT CONCEPT TCS

Scott Martin Tournament Concept Rod Features:

- Scott Martin designed rods for tournament concept fishing
- All rods have been designed for specific tournament applications
- 40-Ton carbon, ultra sensitive blank construction
- EVA split grip and EVA foregrip for reduced weight and feel
- Foregrip specifically designed so reel seat threads are not exposed
- Customized C-40X carbon reel seats on casting and spinning
- Hard aluminum oxide guide inserts for use with braided line
- ALPS stainless steel guide frames on both casting and spinning
- Intermediate guide sizing on casting rods allows improved knot clearance
- Scott Martin Specialty Flipping Guide on Mat Daddy and Flipping/Jig rod
- Hook keeper placement in split grip area for more versatility



A Split EVA butt with trigger reel seat



B Split EVA butt with spinning reel seat

Scott Martin

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Application / Technique	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight(kg)	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Scott Martin Signature Casting Rods												
TCS-C-661M+	M+	M/MF	6' 6"	Jerk / Crank	4 ~ 7	11 ~ 21.2	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-1/2"	8+Tip	A	119
TCS-C-691MH	MH	MF	6' 9"	Martin APC	5 ~ 8	3.5 ~ 21.2	1-pcs	1-1/4"	10-1/4"	9+Tip	A	130
TCS-C-701M+	M+	M/MF	7' 0"	Crank / Jerkbait	4 ~ 7	11 ~ 12.2	1-pcs	1-1/4"	10-1/4"	9+Tip	A	130
TCS-C-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	Martin APC	4 ~ 9	5.3 ~ 12.2	1-pcs	1-1/4"	10-1/4"	9+Tip	A	130
TCS-C-701H	H	MF	7' 0"	Jig / Worm	5 ~ 9	5.3 ~ 28	1-pcs	1-1/4"	10-1/4"	9+Tip	A	125
TCS-C-731H	H	F	7' 3"	Frog / Swimbait	8 ~ 29	7 ~ 57	1-pcs	1-1/4"	10-1/4"	9+Tip	A	133
TCS-C-761H	H	MF/F	7' 6"	Flipping / Jig	6 ~ 14	7 ~ 43	1-pcs	1-1/4"	11-3/4"	11+Tip	A	153
TCS-C-7111MH	MH	M/MF	7' 11"	Power Crank	5 ~ 9	7 ~ 28	1-pcs	1-1/4"	13"	12+Tip	A	133
TCS-C-7111H	H	F	7' 11"	Mat Daddy	7 ~ 29	7 ~ 57	1-pcs	1-1/4"	13-1/2"	12+Tip	A	156
TCS-C-7111XH	XH	F	7' 11"	Mat Daddy	9 ~ 36	7 ~ 57	1-pcs	1-1/4"	13-1/2"	12+Tip	A	159
Scott Martin Signature Spinning Rods												
TCS-S-691M+	M+	MF	6' 9"	Wacky Worm / Skipping	4 ~ 7	7 ~ 18	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-1/2"	7+Tip	B	128
TCS-S-701ML	ML	MF/F	7' 0"	Drop Shot / Finesse	2 ~ 5	4 ~ 14	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-1/2"	7+Tip	B	125
TCS-S-701M+	M+	MF	7' 0"	Shakeyhead	4 ~ 6	4 ~ 14	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-1/2"	7+Tip	B	130
TCS-S-721ML	ML	MK/F	7' 2"	Drop Shot / Finesse	2 ~ 5	3.5 ~ 14	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-1/2"	7+Tip	B	128



CITRIX RODS

Citrix Rod Features:

- IM8 graphite blank construction
- Lightweight EVA split grips for reduced weight
- Zero foregrip design for improved balance and weight reduction
- ALPS stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braid or mono lines
- Pac Bay MINIMA reel seat for reduced weight
- Custom anodized aluminum reel seat threads for strength and balance
- Stainless steel hook keeper



A Pac Bay MINIMA reel seat



B Pac Bay MINIMA reel seat with trigger



C EVA split grips with EVA foregrip and trigger reel seat

Citrix Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(lb)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Rods											
Ci-C-681MH	MH	F	6'8"	4.5-9.0	1/4-1	1-pcs	N/A	9-3/4"	10+Tip	B	119
Ci-C-701M	M	F	7'0"	3.6-7.7	1/4-5/8	1-pcs	N/A	9-3/4"	10+Tip	B	119
Ci-C-701MH	MH	F	7'0"	4.5-9.0	1/4-1	1-pcs	N/A	9-3/4"	10+Tip	B	122
Ci-C-701H	H	F	7'0"	4.5-11	3/8-1-1/4	1-pcs	N/A	10-1/2"	9+Tip	B	133
Casting Swimbait Rods											
Ci-C-7111H	H	MF	7'11"	6.8-14	1-6	1-pcs	1-1/2"	13-1/2"	9+Tip	C	N/A
Ci-C-7111XH	XH	F	7'11"	6.8-18	2-10	1-pcs	1-1/2"	13-1/2"	9+Tip	C	N/A
Spinning Rods											
Ci-S-661M	M	F	6'6"	3.6-7.7	1/4-5/8	1-pcs	N/A	7-3/4"	7+Tip	A	119
Ci-S-661MH	MH	F	6'6"	4.5-9.0	1/4-1	1-pcs	N/A	7-3/4"	7+Tip	A	122
Ci-S-701M	M	F	7'0"	3.6-7.7	1/4-5/8	1-pcs	N/A	9-1/2"	7+Tip	A	122
Ci-S-701MH	MH	F	7'0"	4.5-9.0	1/4-1	1-pcs	N/A	9-1/2"	7+Tip	A	125

CITRIX TRAVEL RODS

Citrix Travel Rod Features:

- IM8 graphite blank construction
- Custom 4-pcs travel design
- Lightweight EVA split grips for reduced weight
- Zero foregrip design for improved balance and weight reduction
- ALPS stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braid or mono lines
- Pac Bay MINIMA reel seat for reduced weight
- Custom anodized aluminum reel seat threads for strength and balance
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- Convenient travel rod tube



A Pac Bay MINIMA spinning reel seat



B Pac Bay MINIMA trigger reel seat



C EVA split grips with EVA foregrip and trigger reel seat

Citrix Travel Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Line Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Travel / Casting Rods											
CIT-C-724M	M	F	7'2"	3.6-7.7	1/4-5/8	4-pcs	N/A	10-1/2"	9+Tip	B	125
Travel / Casting Swimbait Rods											
CIT-C-7114H	H	F	7'11"	6.8-14	1-5	4-pcs	1-1/2"	13-1/2"	11+Tip	C	201
CIT-C-7114XH	XH	F	7'11"	6.8-14	2-8	4-pcs	1-1/2"	13-1/2"	11+Tip	C	241
Travel Spinning Rods											
CIT-S-664ML	ML	F	6'6"	2.7-5.4	1/8-3/8	4-pcs	N/A	8-3/4"	6+Tip	A	113
CIT-S-724ML	ML	F	7'2"	2.7-5.4	1/8-3/8	4-pcs	N/A	8-3/4"	7+Tip	A	122
CIT-S-724M	M	F	7'2"	3.6-7.7	1/4-5/8	4-pcs	N/A	8-3/4"	7+Tip	A	128

EVx "a" Specialty Rods

EVx "a" Rod features:

- IM-8 graphite blank construction
- Crank bait rods are glass blank construction
- ALPS stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts for braided line
- Fuji ACS trigger reel seat on casting models

- Fuji DPS carbon reel seat on spinning models
- Premium cork full or split grips
- Casting rods with rear split grip & no fore grip
- Spinning rods with rear split grip & no fore grip
- Crank bait rods with full rear cork butt, no fore grip
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap



A Fuji DPS pipe spinning reel seat with split rear cork grips



B ACS Fuji trigger reel seat with split rear cork grips

EVx "a" Specialty Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Rods											
EVx-C-701Ma	M	F	7'0"	3.6-7.7	1/4-5/8	1-pcs	N/A	9-3/4"	10 + Tip	B	108
EVx-C-701MHa	MH	F	7'0"	4.5-9.0	1/4-1	1-pcs	N/A	9-3/4"	10 + Tip	B	119
Spinning Rods											
EVx-S-662Ma	M	MF	6'6"	3.6-7.7	1/4-5/8	2-pcs	N/A	7-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	187
EVx-S-702Ma	M	MF	7'0"	3.6-7.7	1/4-5/8	2-pcs	N/A	8-1/2"	7 + Tip	A	130
EVx-S-661Ma	M	MF	6'6"	3.6-7.7	1/4-5/8	1-pcs	N/A	7-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	113
EVx-S-661MHa	MH	F	6'6"	4.5-9.0	1/4-1	1-pcs	N/A	7-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	119
EVx-S-691MLa	ML	MF	6'9"	2.7-4.5	1/8-1/2	1-pcs	N/A	9-1/2"	7 + Tip	A	102
EVx-S-701MLa	ML	MF	7'0"	2.7-5.4	1/8-3/8	1-pcs	N/A	8-1/2"	7 + Tip	A	108
EVx-S-701Ma	M	F	7'0"	3.6-7.7	1/4-5/8	1-pcs	N/A	9-1/2"	7 + Tip	A	113
EVx-S-701MHa	MH	F	7'0"	4.5-9.0	1/4-1	1-pcs	N/A	9-1/2"	7 + Tip	A	125

EVx MUSKY Rods

EVx Rod Features:

- IM-8 graphite blank construction
- ALPS stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts for braided line
- ALPS, welded Tungsten Carbide tip
- Premium Fuji reel seats
- Premium cork, fore and rear grips
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap
- Telescopic "T": Easy storage and longer rods for casting
- Stainless steel hook keepers



A Fuji Trigger reel seat



B Fuji Trigger reel seat with split butt cork grips

EVx Musky Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
EVx-C-741H	H	MF	7'4"	14-36	2-10	1-pc	5-1/2"	15"	8+Tip	A	295
EVx-C-761H	H	MF	7'6"	14-30	2-6	1-pc	5-1/2"	14"	8+Tip	A	249
EVx-C-801H	H	MF	8'0"	14-30	2-6	1-pc	5-1/2"	14"	9+Tip	A	283
Telescopic Musky rods											
EVx-C-861H-T	H	MF	8'6"	14-30	2-8	1-pc Tele	5-1/2"	16"	9+Tip	B	245
EVx-C-861XH-T	XH	MF/F	8'6"	23-45	4-12	1-pc Tele	5-1/2"	16"	9+Tip	B	266
EVx-C-861XXH-T	XXH	F	8'6"	30-59	4-16	1-pc Tele	5-1/2"	16"	9+Tip	B	332
EVx-C-931H-T	H	MF/F	9'3"	23-45	2-10	1-pc Tele	5-1/2"	16"	10+Tip	B	275
EVx-C-931XH-T	HX	MF/F	9'3"	30-45	4-16	1-pc Tele	5-1/2"	16"	10+Tip	B	386

DEAD EYE

Technique Specific

Dead Eye Rod Features:

- 21 technique-specific Walleye blanks
- Sensitive and responsive IM-8 blanks for Spinning Jig rods
- Durable and responsive carbon composite blanks for Bottom Bouncer and Slow Death rods
- Tubular glass rod blanks for ultimate durability on Trolling/Planner Board, Big Board and Leadcore rods
- One-piece, two-piece and telescopic models
- Featuring split cork grips or shrink tube butt designs with EVA triangular fore grips
- Spinning Jig and Bottom Bouncer rods use ALPS gun smoke stainless steel guide frames with hardened Zirconium inserts
- Open Water Trolling/Planner Board, Leadcore, Slow Death and Big Board rods use gun smoke stainless steel guide frames with polished titanium oxide inserts



A Pipe reel seat with split cork rear grip and EVA foregrip



B Trigger reel seat with full cork rear grip and EVA foregrip



C Trigger reel seat with full shrink tube rear grip and triangle EVA foregrip



D Shrink tube butt with pipe reel seat and EVA foregrip

Dead Eye Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(lb)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Spinning Jig Rod											
DE-S-601MLFT	ML	F	6'0"	1.8-4.5	1/16-3/8	1-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	108
DE-S-661-MLFT	ML	F	6'6"	1.8-4.5	1/16-3/8	1-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	111
DE-S-701-MLFT	ML	F	7'0"	1.8-4.5	1/16-3/8	1-pcs	2"	9"	7 + Tip	A	116
DE-S-701-MFT	M	MF	7'0"	2.7-5.4	1/8-5/8	1-pcs	2"	9"	7 + Tip	A	125
DE-S-602MH	MH	MF	6'0"	3.6-7.7	1/4-1	2-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	122
DE-S-662ML	ML	MF	6'6"	1.8-4.5	1/16-3/8	2-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	125
DE-S-661ML	ML	MF	6'6"	1.8-4.5	1/16-3/8	1-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	113
DE-S-662M	M	MF	6'6"	2.7-5.4	1/8-5/8	2-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	125
DE-S-661M	M	MF	6'6"	2.7-5.4	1/8-5/8	1-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	121
DE-S-702M	M	MF	7'0"	2.7-5.4	1/8-5/8	2-pcs	2"	9"	7 + Tip	A	130
DE-S-762M	M	MF	7'6"	2.7-5.4	1/8-5/8	2-pcs	2"	9"	8 + Tip	A	136
DE-S-761M	M	MF	7'6"	2.7-5.4	1/8-5/8	1-pcs	2"	9"	8 + Tip	A	130
Bottom Bouncer Rods											
DE-CBR-7101M-T	M	MF	7'10"	2.7-9.0	1/2-3	1-pcs Tele	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	C	167
DE-CBR-861M-T	M	MF	8'6"	2.7-9.0	1/2-3	1-pcs Tele	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	C	190
Open Water Trolling / Planner Board Rods											
DE-C-762ML	ML	S	7'6"	3.6-7.7	1/2-2	2-pcs	4-3/4"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	D	207
DE-C-7101M-T	M	M	7'10"	4.5-7.7	1/4-2-1/2	1-pcs Tele	4-3/4"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	D	286
DE-C-861M-T	M	M	8'6"	4.5-9.0	1/2-2-1/2	1-pcs Tele	4-3/4"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	D	323
Leadcore Rod											
DE-LC-762M-T	M	M	7'6"	4.5-9.0	1/2-2-1/2	2-pcs	4-3/4"	12-3/4"	7 + Tip	D	320
Slow Death Rod											
DE-CSD-1062M	M	M	10'6"	3.6-7.7	1/4-1-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	12 + Tip	D	227
Big Board rod											
DE-CBB-701ML	ML	M	7'0"	3.6-9.0	1/2-2	1-pcs	5-1/4"	10-1/2"	8 + Tip	D	232
DE-CBB-761L	L	M	7'6"	3.6-9.0	1/2-2	1-pcs	5-1/4"	10-1/2"	8 + Tip	D	241

Guide Select *Swimbait Rods*

Guide Select Swimbait Rod Features:

- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- IM-8 graphite blank construction
- Evo Graph: 1K woven carbon reinforced blank
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts. Compatible for braided line
- All rods are 7'11" in length for maximum casting distance
- Designed with longitudinal fiber tip for maximum strength/durability
- Fuji K-concept guide frames for maximum compatibility with braided line
- EVA rear split butt handle design for reduced weight and improved balance
- Fuji reel seats for maximum performance
- Stainless steel hook keepers on all models



A EVA foregrip and rear split grip with Fuji trigger reel seat

NEW Guide Select Swimbait Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Rods											
GS-C-7111Ha	H	MF	7'11"	6.8-13.6	1-6 oz	1 pc	3-1/2"	15"	10 + Tip	A	215
GS-C-7111XH	XH	F	7'11"	6.8-18.1	2-10 oz	1 pc	3-1/2"	14-1/2"	10 + Tip	A	249
GS-C-7111XXHa	XXH	F	7'11"	9.0-18.1	5-14 oz	1 pc	3-1/2"	14-1/2"	10 + Tip	A	261

ReFlexions

ReFlexions Rod Features:

- IM-6 graphite blank construction
- Low profile stainless steel guide frames
- Hard Zirconium inserts. Compatible with braided line
- Split butt reduces weight and improves balance
- Premium cork, fore and rear grips
- Stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Thru-blank reel seat with exposed blank

A Standard pipe reel seat with split butt cork



B Trigger reel seat with split butt cork



ReFlexions Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
2-Piece Casting Rods											
Rx-C-662M	M	MF	6'6"	4-8	1/4-5/8	2 pcs	2"	9"	7+Tip	B	111
Casting Rods											
Rx-C-661M	M	MF	6'6"	4-7.7	1/4-5/8	1 pc	2"	9"	8 + Tip	B	125
Rx-C-661MH	MH	MF	6'6"	4.5-9.0	1/4-1	1 pc	2"	9"	8 + Tip	B	125
Rx-C-701M	M	F	7'0"	3.6-7.7	1/4-5/8	1 pc	2"	9"	8 + Tip	B	139
Rx-C-701MH	MH	MF	7'0"	5.4-11.3	3/8-1-1/4	1 pc	2"	9"	8 + Tip	B	145
2-Piece Spinning Rods											
Rx-S-562MH	MH	M	5'6"	4-8	1/4-1	2 pcs	2-1/2"	8-3/4"	5+Tip	A	105
Rx-S-662M	M	M	6'6"	4-8	1/4-5/8	2 pcs	2"	7"	6+Tip	A	116
Rx-S-662MH	MH	MF	6'6"	5-9	1/4-1	2 pcs	2"	7"	6+Tip	A	122
Rx-S-702M	M	M	7'0"	4-8	1/4-5/8	1 pc	2"	7"	6+Tip	A	136
1-Piece Spinning Rods											
Rx-S-591M	M	F	5'9"	3-5	1/8-3/8	1 pc	2-1/2"	11"	6+Tip	A	113
Rx-S-661ML	ML	MF	6'6"	2-5	1/16-5/16	1 pc	2"	7"	6+Tip	A	122
Rx-S-661M	M	F	6'6"	4-8	1/4-5/8	1 pc	2"	7"	6+Tip	A	125
Rx-S-661MH	MH	F	6'6"	5-9	1/4-1	1 pc	2"	7"	6+Tip	A	142
Rx-S-691ML	ML	MF	6'9"	3-5	1/8-1/2	1 pc	2-1/2"	8"	6+Tip	A	113
Rx-S-701ML	ML	MF	7'0"	3-7	1/8-5/8	1 pc	2"	7"	6+Tip	A	133
Rx-S-701M	M	MF	7'0"	4-8	1/4-5/8	1 pc	2"	7"	6+Tip	A	147
Rx-S-701MH	MH	MF	7'0"	5.4-11.3	3/8-1-1/4	1 pc	2"	7"	6+Tip	A	153

CALYNN

Caylenn Rods Features:

- Light weight and sensitive 24-Ton carbon rod blanks
- All models are 7'0" with 1-pcs blank construction
- Split neo cork butt design for reduced weight
- Custom compressed cork reel seat pipe
- Designed to match up with Avenger LE or Trio LE spinning reels



A Split cork grips with pipe reel seat

Caylenn Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Spinning Rods											
CY-S-701L	L	M/MF	7'0"	2-5	1/8-5/8	1-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	122
CY-S-701ML	ML	MF	7'0"	3-5.4	3/16-1/2	1-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	130
CY-S-701M	M	MF	7'0"	3-7	1/4-3/4	1-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	133
CY-S-701MH	MH	MF	7'0"	4-8	1/4-1	1-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	153

Tarvos

Tarvos Rod Features:

- Graphite composite rod blank construction
- Stainless steel guide frames
- Durable titanium oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Split grip butt design for reduced weight & improved balance
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grips
- Stainless steel hook keeper

A Screw down spinning reel seat



B Trigger reel seat



Tarvos Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Rods											
TV-C-651M	M	M/MF	6'6"	2.7-6.8	1/4-3/4	1-pcs	2"	10-1/4"	8 + Tip	B	128
TV-C-651MH	MH	M/MF	6'6"	3.6-7.7	1/4-1	1-pcs	2"	10-1/4"	8 + Tip	B	145
TV-C-701M	M	M/MF	7'0"	2.7-6.8	1/4-3/4	1-pcs	2"	10-1/4"	9 + Tip	B	136
TV-C-701MH	MH	M/MF	7'0"	3.6-7.7	1/4-1	1-pcs	2"	10-1/4"	9 + Tip	B	156
Spinning Rods											
TV-S-601M	M	M/MF	6'0"	2.7-6.8	1/8-5/8	1-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	111
TV-S-602M	M	M/MF	6'0"	2.7-6.8	1/8-5/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	128
TV-S-661ML	ML	M/MF	6'6"	1.8-4.5	1/8-5/16	1-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	125
TV-S-662ML	ML	M/MF	6'6"	1.8-4.5	1/8-5/16	2-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	125
TV-S-661M	M	M/MF	6'6"	2.7-6.8	1/8-5/8	1-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	119
TV-S-662M	M	M/MF	6'6"	2.7-6.8	1/8-5/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	139
TV-S-702M	M	M/MF	7'0"	2.7-6.8	1/4-3/4	2-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	145
TV-S-701M	M	M/MF	7'0"	2.7-6.8	1/4-3/4	1-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	136
TV-S-701MH	MH	M/MF	7'0"	3.6-7.7	1/4-1	1-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	159





T-40x Salmon and Steelhead Rod Features:

- 40-Ton carbon, ultra-sensitive blank construction
- Custom 1K woven "Carbon Cone" split rear grip on Steelhead rods
- Split grip butt reduces weight & improves rod and reel balance
- 1K woven full carbon butt grip configuration on Salmon rods
- Custom 1K woven "Carbon Cone" fore-grips on all models
- Customized painted reel seat with Fuji cushioned hoods
- Super hard ALPS aluminum oxide L-ring guide inserts
- ALPS deep press stainless steel guide frames
- Stainless steel hook keepers strategically positioned based on technique
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for maximum strength and durability
- All T-40X rods are 2-pcs blank construction



A Carbon cone grips with rear split grip and spinning reel seat



B Carbon cone grips with rear split grip and trigger reel seat



C Full carbon rear grip with trigger reel seat

T- 40X Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Application	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Rods												
Tx-C-882ML	ML	M	8'8"	2.7-5.4	3/8-3/4	2-pcs	2-5/8"	13-3/4"	Steelhead Drift	9 + Tip	B	159
Tx-C-922M	M	M	9'2"	3.6-7.7	3/8-1	2-pcs	2-5/8"	13-3/4"	Drift	11 + Tip	B	176
Tx-C-992ML	ML	M	9'9"	2.7-5.4	3/8-3/4	2-pcs	2-5/8"	13-3/4"	Float Drift	11 + Tip	B	170
Tx-C-992MH	MH	M	9'9"	5-14	1-6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/4"	Salmon Herring	11 + Tip	C	215
Tx-C-1032MH	MH	M	10'3"	5-9	3/8-1-1/2	2-pcs	2-5/8"	13-3/4"	Float Drift	11 + Tip	C	215
Tx-C-1062MH	MH	M	10'6"	7-18	2-8	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/4"	Salmon Herring	11 + Tip	C	221
Tx-C-1062H	H	MF	10'6"	9-27	4-16	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/2"	Salmon Herring	12 + Tip	C	255
Tx-C-1092ML	ML	M	10'9"	3-5.4	3/8-3/4	2-pcs	2-5/8"	13-3/4"	Float Drift	12 + Tip	B	187
Tx-C-1092M	M	M	10'9"	4-8	3/8-1-1/2	2-pcs	2-5/8"	13-3/4"	Float	12 + Tip	C	204
Spinning Rods												
TX-S-792L	L	M	7'9"	2.7-5.4	1/4-1/2	2-pcs	2-5/8"	11-1/4"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	A	125
TX-S-882ML	ML	M	8'8"	2.7-5.4	3/8-3/4	2-pcs	2-5/8"	11-1/4"	Drift	9 + Tip	A	142
TX-S-902M	M	M	9'0"	3.6-7.7	3/8-1	2-pcs	2-5/8"	11-1/4"	Drift	10 + Tip	A	159
TX-S-962L	L	M	9'6"	1.8-4.5	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2-5/8"	11-1/4"	Side Drift	10 + Tip	A	142
TX-S-992ML	ML	M	9'9"	2.7-5.4	3/16-1/2	2-pcs	2-5/8"	13"	Float Drift	10 + Tip	A	153
TX-S-1032MH	MH	M	10'3"	4.5-9.0	3/8-1-1/2	2-pcs	2-5/8"	13"	Float Drift	10 + Tip	A	170
TX-S-1092ML	ML	M	10'9"	2.7-5.4	1/4-1/2	2-pcs	2-5/8"	13"	Float Drift	10 + Tip	A	170
TX-S-1092M	M	M	10'9"	3.6-7.7	3/8-1-1/2	2-pcs	2-5/8"	13"	Float Drift	10 + Tip	A	187

SST

SST Rod Features:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- E-glass rod blank construction on Halibut rods
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Halibut/Sturgeon rods use heavy duty boat guide frames
- Custom 1-K woven carbon fiber pipe reel seat on Salmon rods
- Custom IM-8 graphite pipe reel seat on UL and most spinning rods
- Premium fore and rear grips on all models
- Halibut rods feature a triangular shaped foregrip with shrink tubing.
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Stainless steel hook keeper



A Pipe reel seat with IM-6 graphite insert



B Standard trigger reel seat



C Carbon fiber pipe with Fuji hood and trigger



D Cork fore and rear grips with carbon fiber pipe reel seat



E Carbon fiber pipe reel seat with shrink tube fore and rear grips



F Carbon fiber pipe reel seat with trigger and shrink tube fore and rear grips



G Fuji DPS reel seat with graphite butt and aluminum gimbal

SST Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Application	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Rods												
SST-C-791H	H	MF	7'9"	7-14	1-6	1 pcs	4"	12-1/2"	Salmon	9 + Tip	B	187
SST-C-7101MGM	MG-M	F	7'10"	3.6-7.7	1/8-3/8	1 pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	M Magnum Taper	10 + Tip	B	176
SST-C-801H	H	MF	8'0"	6.8-22.6	1-6	1 pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon	10 + Tip	B	215
SST-C-862ML	ML	M	8'6"	2.7-5.4	3/16-1/2	2 pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Steelhead Casting	11 + Tip	B	187
SST-C-862M	M	MMF	8'6"	3.6-7.7	1/4-5/8	2 pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Steelhead Casting	11 + Tip	B	204
SST-C-862MH	MH	MF	8'6"	4.5-11.3	3/8-3/4	2 pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Medium Heavy	11 + Tip	B	227
SST-C-862MGH	MG-H	F	8'6"	13.6-29.5 Braid	1-6	2 pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	H Magnum Taper	9 + Tip	C	238
SST-C-902MH	MH	MF	9'0"	6.8-22.7	1-6	2 pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon	9 + Tip	C	227
SST-C-932MGXH	MG-XH	F	9'3"	18-36.2 Braid	2-8	2 pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	XH Magnum Taper	10 + Tip	C	255
SST-C-962ML	ML	M	9'6"	2.7-5.4	1/4-1/2	2 pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Drifting	13 + Tip	B	215
SST-C-1002M	M	M	10'0"	3.6-7.7	3/8-3/4	2 pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Float Drifting	12 + Tip	B	204
SST-C-1002H	H	M	10'0"	6.8-18.1	3/4-6	2 pcs	6"	25"	Plunking	8 + Tip	E	352
SST-C-1062M	M	M	10'6"	4.5-9.0	3/8-1-1/2	2 pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Float Drifting	12 + Tip	B	204
SST-C-1062MH	MH	MF	10'6"	6.8-22.7	2-8	2 pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon Herring	11 + Tip	C	232
SST-C-1062H	H	MF	10'6"	9.0-27.2	4-16	2 pcs	7-1/2"	14-3/8"	Salmon Herring	11 + Tip	C	295
SST-C-1242M	M	MMF	12'4"	4.5-11.3	1-5	2 pcs	7-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon Herring	13 + Tip	C	247
Spinning Rods												
SST-S-762M	M	M	7'6"	3.6-7.7	3/8-1	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Salmon Spin	7 + Tip	A	215
SST-S-802MH	MH	F	8'0"	5.4-13.6	1/2-2	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Salmon Spin	7 + Tip	D	215
SST-S-862ML	ML	MF	8'6"	2.7-5.4	3/16-1/2	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	A	159
SST-S-862M	M	M	8'6"	3.6-7.7	1/4-5/8	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	A	181
SST-S-862MH	MH	MF	8'6"	4.5-9.0	3/8-1-1/2	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Salmon Spin	8 + Tip	A	173
SST-S-902M	M	M	9'0"	3.6-7.7	3/8-1	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Steelhead Spin	9 + Tip	A	167
SST-S-902MH	MH	MF	9'0"	4.5-13.6	3/8-1-1/2	2 pcs	2-3/8"	12"	Salmon Spin	8 + Tip	A	221
SST-S-962L	L	M	9'6"	1.8-4.5	1/8-3/8	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Side Drifting	10 + Tip	A	170
SST-S-962ML	ML	MF	9'6"	2.7-5.4	1/4-1/2	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Float Drifting	10 + Tip	A	187
SST-S-1062ML	ML	MF	10'6"	2.7-5.4	3/16-1/2	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Float Drifting	11 + Tip	A	193
SST-S-1062M	M	M	10'6"	3.6-7.7	3/8-3/4	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Float Drifting	11 + Tip	A	198
Halibut Rods												
SST-C-561H	H	MF	5'6"	22.7-45.3	N/A	1 pcs	13"	10-3/4"	Halibut	5 + Tip	E	595
SST-C-561XH	XH	MF/F	5'6"	36.2-54.4	N/A	1 pcs	13"	10-3/4"	Halibut	5 + Tip	E	652



SST Carbon Grip rods

SST Carbon Grip Rods Features:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Sturgeon rods use heavy duty boat guide frames
- 3k woven carbon fore and rear grips on all models
- Integrated compressed EVA butt cap
- Stainless steel hook keeper



A 3K woven carbon fore and rear grip with pipe reel seat



B 3K woven carbon fore and rear grips with trigger reel seat

NEW SST CARBON GRIP Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Rods											
SST-C-7101MGM-CG	MGM	F	7' 10"	3.6-7.7	1/8 - 3/8	1-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	10 + Tip	B	TBD
SST-C-7101MGMH-CG	MGMH	F	7' 10"	4.5-11.3	N/A	1-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	11 + Tip	B	TBD
SST-C-801H-CG	H	MF	8' 0"	6.8-22.7	1 - 6	1-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	10 + Tip	B	TBD
SST-C-862ML-CG	ML	M	8' 6"	2.7-5.4	3/16 - 1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	11 + Tip	B	TBD
SST-C-862M-CG	M	M/MF	8' 6"	3.6-7.7	1/4 - 5/8	2-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	11 + Tip	B	TBD
SST-C-862MH-CG	MH	MF	8' 6"	1.5-11.3	3/8 - 3/4	2-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	11 + Tip	B	TBD
SST-C-862MGH-CG	MGH	F	8' 6"	13.6-29.5	1 - 6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	9 + Tip	B	TBD
SST-C-902MH-CG	MH	MF	9' 0"	6.8-22.7	1 - 6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	9 + Tip	B	3628
SST-C-932MGXH-CG	MGXH	F	9' 3"	10.1-36.2	2 - 8	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	10 + Tip	B	TBD
SST-C-962ML-CG	ML	M	9' 6"	2.7-5.4	1/4 - 1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	13 + Tip	B	TBD
SST-C-992MH-CG	MH	M	9' 9"	4.5-13.6	1 - 6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	11 + Tip	B	4445
SST-C-1002M-CG	M	M	10' 0"	3.6-7.7	3/8 - 3/4	2-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	12 + Tip	B	TBD
SST-C-1062M-CG	M	M	10' 6"	4.5-9.0	3/8 - 1-1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	12 + Tip	B	TBD
SST-C-1062MH-CG	MH	MF	10' 6"	6.8-22.7	2 - 8	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	11 + Tip	B	TBD
SST-C-1062H-CG	H	MF	10' 6"	9.0	4 - 16	2-pcs	3-1/2"	14-3/8"	11 + Tip	B	TBD
SST-C-1242M-CG	M	M/MF	12' 4"	27.2	1 - 5	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	13 + Tip	B	TBD
Spinning models											
SST-S-761M-CG	M	F	7' 6"	3.6-6.8	1/4 - 3/4	1-pcs	3-1/2"	10-1/4"	8 + Tip	A	TBD
SST-S-862ML-CG	ML	MF	8' 6"	2.7-5.4	3/16 - 1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	8 + Tip	A	TBD
SST-S-862M-CG	M	M	8' 6"	3.6-7.7	1/4 - 5/8	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	8 + Tip	A	TBD
SST-S-862MH-CG	MH	MF	8' 6"	4.5-9.0	3/8 - 1-1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	8 + Tip	A	TBD
SST-S-902M-CG	M	M	9' 0"	3.6-7.7	3/8 - 1	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	9 + Tip	A	TBD
SST-S-902MH-CG	MH	MF	9' 0"	4.5-13.6	3/8 - 1-1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	12"	8 + Tip	A	3628
SST-S-962L-CG	L	M	9' 6"	1.8-4.5	1/8 - 3/8	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	10 + Tip	A	TBD
SST-S-962ML-CG	ML	MF	9' 6"	2.7-5.4	1/4 - 1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	10 + Tip	A	TBD
SST-S-1062ML-CG	ML	MF	10' 6"	2.7-5.4	3/16 - 1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	11 + Tip	A	TBD
SST-S-1062M-CG	M	M	10' 6"	3.6-7.7	3/8 - 3/4	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	11 + Tip	A	TBD

SST *Trout and kokanee rods*

SST Rod Features:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- E-glass rod blank construction on Halibut rods
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Halibut/Sturgeon rods use heavy duty boat guide frames
- Custom 1-K woven carbon fiber pipe reel seat on Salmon rods
- Custom IM-8 graphite pipe reel seat on UL and most spinning rods
- Premium fore and rear grips on all models
- Halibut rods feature a triangular shaped fore grip with shrink tubing
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Stainless steel hook keeper



A Pipe reel seat with painted graphite insert



B Standard trigger reel seat

SST

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Application	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Kokanee / Trout Spinning Rods												
SST-S-702L	L	M	7'0"	2-5	1/8-3/4	2-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	Kokanee	7+Tip	A	119
SST-S-762UL	UL	M	7'6"	1-3	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	7+Tip	A	153
SST-S-762L	L	M	7'6"	2-5	1/8-3/4	2-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	Kokanee	7+Tip	A	125
SST-S-802UL	UL	M	8'0"	1-3	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	8+Tip	A	153
Kokanee / Trout Casting Rods												
SST-C-702L	L	M	7'0"	2-5	1/5-3/4	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	10+Tip	B	147
SST-C-762UL	UL	M	7'6"	1-3	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2"	10 1/4"	Kokanee	10+Tip	B	153
SST-C-762L	L	M	7'6"	2-5	1/4-1	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	10+Tip	B	153
SST-C-802UL	UL	M	8'0"	1-3	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	11+Tip	B	153
Trout UL Rods												
SST-S-501UL	UL	M	5'0"	1-3	1/16-3/8	1-pcs	2"	7"	Trout	5+Tip	A	96
SST-S-562UL	UL	M	5'6"	1-3	1/16-3/8	2-pcs	2"	7"	Trout	5+Tip	A	102
SST-S-602UL	UL	M	6'0"	1-3	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2"	7"	Trout	5+Tip	A	108
SST-S-662UL	UL	M	6'6"	1-3	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2"	8"	Trout	6+Tip	A	113
SST-S-702UL	UL	M	7'0"	1-3	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	Trout	7+Tip	A	125



SST *Ladies Edition*

SST Ladies Edition Rod Features:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Premium fore and rear grips on all models
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Stainless steel hook keeper



A Pipe reel seat with painted graphite insert



B Carbon fiber pipe with Fuji hood and trigger



C 3K woven carbon fore and rear grip with pipe reel seat



D 3K woven carbon fore and rear grips with trigger reel seat

SST Ladies Edition Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Application	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Spinning Rods												
SST-S-662UL-le	L	M	6' 6"	0.9-2.7	1/8-3/8oz	2-pcs	2"	8"	Trout	6 + Tip	A	113
SST-S-702L-le	L	M	7' 0"	1.8-4.5	1/8-3/4oz	2-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	Kokanee	7 + Tip	A	119
SST-S-862ML-le	ML	MF	8' 6"	2.7-5.4	3/16-1/2oz	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	A	159
SST-S-902M-le	M	M	9' 0"	3.6-7.7	3/8-1oz	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Steelhead Spin	9 + Tip	A	167
SST-S-902MH-le	MH	MF	9' 0"	4.5-13.6	3/8-1/2-2oz	2-pcs	2-3/8"	12"	Salmon Spin	8 + Tip	A	167
NEW SST-S-862ML-LE-CG	ML	MF	8' 6"	2.7-5.4	3/16 - 1/2 oz	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	C	TBD
NEW SST-S-902M-LE-CG	M	M	9' 0"	3.6-7.7	3/8 - 1 oz	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Steelhead Spin	9 + Tip	C	TBD
NEW SST-S-902MH-LE-CG	MH	MF	9' 0"	4.5-13.6	1/2 - 2 oz	2-pcs	2-1/4"	12"	Salmon Spin	8 + Tip	C	TBD
Casting Rods												
SST-C-702L-le	L	M	7' 0"	1.8-4.5	1/8-3/4oz	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	10 + Tip	B	147
SST-C-902MH-le	MH	MF	9' 0"	6.8-22.7	1-6oz	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon	9 + Tip	B	227
NEW SST-C-902MH-LE-CG	MH	MF	9' 0"	6.8-22.7	1 - 6 oz	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon	9 + Tip	D	TBD

SST

TRAVEL & MOOCHING

SST Travel and Mooching Rod Features:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Pipe reel seat with IM-6 graphite insert
- Premium fore and rear grips on all models
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Stainless steel hook keeper



A Pipe reel seat with painted graphite insert



B Mooching style handle



C Michigan Steelhead handle



D Float rod handle with Pac Bay Slip rings



E Float rod handle with pipe reel seat



F 3K woven carbon fore and rear grip with carbon pipe reel seat

SST Travel and Mooching Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
SST Travel Rods											
SST-S-663L	L	M/MF	6' 6"	0.9 ~ 3.6	1/8-3/8"	3-pcs	2"	8"	6 + Tip	A	113
SST-S-763MH	MH	MF	7' 6"	4.5 ~ 9.0	3/8-1-1/2	3-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	7 + Tip	A	162
SST-S-863MH	MH	MF	8' 6"	4.5 ~ 11.3	3/8-1-1/2	3-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	8 + Tip	A	181
SST-S-1064M	M	MF	10' 6"	3.6 ~ 7.7	3/8-3/4	4-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	11 + Tip	A	218
SST Carbon Grip Travel Rods											
NEW SST-S-664ML-CG	ML	MF	6' 6"	2.7 ~ 5.4	1/8 - 3/8	4-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	6 + Tip	F	164
NEW SST-S-704ML-CG	ML	MF	7' 0"	2.7 ~ 5.4	1/8 - 3/8	4-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	7 + Tip	F	176
NEW SST-S-704M-CG	M	MF	7' 0"	2.7 ~ 5.4	1/4 - 5/8	4-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	7 + Tip	F	187
Mooching Rods											
SST-M-902M	M	MF	9' 0"	4.5 ~ 9.0	1-4	2-pcs	12"	8-5/8"	9 + Tip	B	218
SST-M-902MH	MH	MF	9' 0"	6.8 ~ 11.3	4-8	2-pcs	12"	8-5/8"	9 + Tip	B	221
SST-M-1062M	M	MF	10' 0"	5.4 ~ 9.0	1-4	2-pcs	12"	8-5/8"	9 + Tip	B	249
SST-M-1062MH	MH	MF	10' 6"	6.8 ~ 11.3	4-8	2-pcs	12"	8-5/8"	9 + Tip	B	252
Michigan Style handle Steelhead rods											
SST-MS-962ML	ML	M	9' 6"	1.8 ~ 3.6	N/A	2-pcs	8"	4"	9 + Tip	C	N/A
SST-MS-1092ML	ML	M	10' 9"	2.7 ~ 4.5	N/A	2-pcs	8"	4"	10 + Tip	C	N/A
Float Rods											
SST-S-1343FF	FR	M	13' 4"	2.7 ~ 5.4	N/A	3-pcs	7-1/2"	9"	9 + Tip	E	N/A
SST-S-1343FR	FR	M	13' 4"	2.7 ~ 5.4	N/A	3-pcs	N/A	20"	9 + Tip	D	N/A

Celilo Graphite Rods

Celilo Rod Features:

- Sensitive graphite composite blanks
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Fore and rear cork grips
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- Thru-blank handle design



A Thru blank reel (Trigger) long cork



B Standard pipe reel seat with long cork butt

CELILLO Graphite Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Rods											
CE-C-762Ha	H	MF	7'10"	5-14	3/4-2-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/4"	13"	8 + Tip	A	249
CE-C-791Ha	H	MF	7'9"	7-14	1-6	1-pcs	4"	13-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	193
CE-C-802Ha	H	MF	8'6"	5.4-11.3	1/2-4	2-pcs	3-1/2"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	255
CE-C-862MLa	ML	MF	8'6"	3-5.4	3/16-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	A	193
CE-C-862Ma	M	F	8'6"	4-8	1/4-5/8	2-pcs	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	A	210
CE-C-862MHa	MH	F	8'6"	5-9	3/8-3/4	2-pcs	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	A	215
CE-C-862Ha	H	F	9'0"	5.4-11.3	1/2-4	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	238
CE-C-902MHa	MH	MF	9'0"	7-14	1-6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	221
CE-C-902Ha	H	MF	9'0"	7-14	3/4-2	2-pcs	4"	13-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	255
CE-C-902XHa	XH	F	9'6"	9-18	1-5	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	306
CE-C-962MLa	ML	MF	9'6"	3-5.4	1/4-1/2	2-pcs	3-1/2"	12-1/8"	9 + Tip	A	227
CE-C-1062MHa	MH	MF	10'6"	7-14	N/A	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/2"	12 + Tip	A	238
CE-C-1062Ha	H	MF	10'6"	7-23	N/A	2-pcs	3-1/2"	14"	12 + Tip	A	289
Spinning Rods											
CE-S-862MLa	ML	M	8'6"	3-5.4	3/16-1/2	2-pcs	2-1/2"	12"	7+Tip	B	198
CE-S-862Ma	ML	MF	8'6"	4-8	1/4-5/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	12"	7+Tip	B	215
CE-S-862Ha	H	MF	8'6"	5.4-11.3	1/2-4	2-pcs	3-1/2"	12-1/2"	7+Tip	B	272
CE-S-962La	L	M	9'6"	2-4	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	12"	10+Tip	B	204
CE-S-962MLa	ML	M	9'6"	3-5.4	1/4-1/2	2-pcs	3-1/2"	12-1/8"	10+Tip	B	210

Celilo Ultralight

Celilo Ultralight Rod Features:

- Sensitive graphite composite blanks
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Fore and rear cork grips
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- Thru-blank handle design

A Standard pipe reel seat and cork



CELILLO Ultra-light Graphite Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Spinning Rods											
CE-S-461UL-1	UL	M	4'6"	0.5-2	1/32-3/16	1-pcs	2"	1/4"	4 + Tip	A	85
CE-S-502UL-1	UL	M	5'0"	0.5-2	1/32-3/16	2-pcs	2"	6-1/4"	4 + Tip	A	91
CE-S-562UL-1	UL	M	5'6"	1-3	1/32-1/4	2-pcs	2"	6-1/4"	5 + Tip	A	96
CE-S-602UL-1	UL	M	6'0"	1-3	1/32-1/4	2-pcs	2"	6-1/4"	5 + Tip	A	99
CE-S-662UL-1	UL	M	6'6"	1-3	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2"	6-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	102
CE-S-702L-1	L	M	7'0"	2-5	3/16-5/8	2-pcs	2-3/4"	7-3/8"	7 + Tip	A	108
CE-S-762UL	UL	M	7'6"	1-3	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/2"	7 + Tip	A	122
CE-S-762L-1	L	M	7'6"	2-5	3/16-5/8	2-pcs	2-3/4"	7-3/8"	7 + Tip	A	111
CE-S-802UL	UL	M	8'0"	1-3	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	9-1/2"	8 + Tip	A	136
CE-S-862ULa	UL	M	8'6"	1-3	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2-5/8"	10-3/8"	8 + Tip	A	170

Celilo Specialty Rods

Celilo Specialty Rod Features:

- Sensitive graphite composite blanks
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Fuji guides on 701H and 701XH
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Aluminum gimbal on Halibut and Sturgeon rods
- Rugged graphite butt section on Halibut rod



A Standard reel seat with graphite butt and aluminum silver gimbal



B Standard reel seat with EVA butt and rubber butt cap



C Trigger reel seat with cork butt and rubber butt cap

Celilo Specialty Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Kokanee Rod											
CE-C-702L	L	M	70"	1-4	1/8-1/2	2-pcs	2-1/2"	11"	7 + Tip	C	164
CE-C-762UL	UL	M	76"	1-3	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	10-1/4"	10 + Tip	C	122
CE-C-802UL	UL	M	80"	1-3	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	11"	11 + Tip	C	136
CELILLO Big Water Halibut / Sturgeon Rods											
CE-C-561Ha	H	F/XF	56"	18-45	N/A	1-pcs	13"	10-1/2"	5 + Tip	A	595
CE-C-701MLa	ML	MF	70"	5.4-11.3	N/A	1-pcs	7-3/4"	13-1/2"	8 + Tip	B	414
CE-C-701Ma	M	MF	70"	7-14	N/A	1-pcs	7-3/4"	13-1/2"	8 + Tip	B	420
CE-C-701Ha	H	F	70"	9-23	N/A	1-pcs	10"	12-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	482
CE-C-701XHa	XH	F	70"	14-36	N/A	1-pcs	10"	12-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	510

CONNOISSEUR Steelhead Rods

Connoisseur Rod Features:

- Steelhead specific rod actions
- Sensitive graphite composite blank construction
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel guide frames
- Stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Trigger reel seat on casting models
- Specialty Michigan handle design available
- Specialty Noodle rods specified as "N"
- Premium cork fore and rear grips
- Stainless steel hook keepers



A Standard spinning reel seat



B Spinning reel seat long grip



C Trigger reel seat with long grip



D Michigan handle

Connoisseur Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Rods											
CQ-C-862MH-1	MH	MF	86"	4 ~ 9	3/8-1	2 pcs	2-1/2"	13-1/2"	8 + Tip	C	8.2
Spinning Rods											
CQ-S-862M-1	M	MF	86"	5 ~ 9	1/8-1/4	2 pcs	3-1/2"	13-2/5"	7 + Tip	B	7.8
CQ-S-862MH-1	MH	MF	86"	7 ~ 11.3	1/2-4	2 pcs	3-3/4"	13-3/5"	7 + Tip	B	8.2
CQ-S-902ML-1	ML	MF	90"	3 ~ 5.4	1/8-1/4	2 pcs	8"	3-3/8"	9 + Tip	D	5.9
CQ-S-1002ML-1	ML	MF	100"	3 ~ 5.4	1/8-1/4	2 pcs	8"	3-3/8"	9 + Tip	D	6.2
Noodle Rods											
CQ-N-902L-1	L	M	90"	1 ~ 4	1/16-1/4	2 pcs	7"	8"	7 + Tip	A	5.6
CQ-N-1002L-1	L	M	100"	2 ~ 5.4	1/16-1/4	2 pcs	7"	9-5/8"	8 + Tip	A	7.0



Boat rods

SCT Boat Rods Features:

- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- Extremely light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- SCT blanks: Spiral carbon technology improved strength and durability
- SCT is a dual helix wrap configuration with over 6000 strands of carbon fiber
- Fuji K-concept guide frames for maximum compatibility with braided line
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts. Compatible for braided line
- Guide wrappings with pure carbon thread for improved holding power
- TR models feature ALPS roller guides and a 3K woven carbon butt
- RR rods feature heavy duty ALPS zirconium guides
- Grooved EVA foregrips for improved slime control
- Fuji or ALPS reel seats depending on models



A EVA foregrip and rear grip with fuji reel seat



B EVA foregrip and rear grip with ALPS aluminum



C Carbon grip with shrink tube section for adjusting reel placement



D Carbon rear grip with EVA foregrip and ALPS aluminum reel seat

NEW SCT Boat Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
SCT-C-701M	M	F	7'0"	6.8 ~ 11.3	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	335
SCT-C-701MH	MH	F	7'0"	9.0 ~ 13.6	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	374
SCT-C-701H	H	F	7'0"	11.3 ~ 18.1	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	B	420
SCT-C-701XH	XH	F	7'0"	13.6 ~ 22.7	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	B	431
SCT-C-801MH-CG	MH	F	8'0"	6.8 ~ 13.6	3/4 - 3 oz	1-pcs	11"	10-3/4"	9 + Tip	C	471
SCT-C-801H-CG	H	F	8'0"	9.0 ~ 18.1	1 - 4 oz	1-pcs	11"	10-3/4"	9 + Tip	C	490
SCT-C-801XH-CG	XH	F	8'0"	13.6 ~ 22.7	2 - 5 oz	1-pcs	11"	10-3/4"	9 + Tip	C	510
Spinning models											
SCT-S-701M	M	F	7'0"	6.8 ~ 11.3	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12"	7 + Tip	A	329
SCT-S-701MH	MH	F	7'0"	9.0 ~ 13.6	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12"	7 + Tip	A	369
Trolling models											
SCT-TR-581-30S	H	M/MF	5'8"	13.6 ~ 36.2	N/A	1-pcs	10-3/4"	12-1/2"	4 + Tip	D	493
SCT-TR-581-50S	XH	M/MF	5'8"	18.1 ~ 45.3	N/A	1-pcs	10-3/4"	12-1/2"	4 + Tip	D	505
Tuna Rail Rod models											
SCT-RR-701-XXXH	XXXH	F	7'0"	27.2 ~ 59	N/A	1-pcs	18"	14-3/4"	8 + Tip	TBD	748
SCT-RR-701XXXXH	XXXXH	F	7'0"	36.2 ~ 68	N/A	1-pcs	18"	14-3/4"	8 + Tip	TBD	811



SCT INSHORE RODS

SCT Inshore Rods Feature:

- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- Extremely light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- SCT blanks: Spiral carbon technology improved strength and durability
- SCT is a dual helix wrap configuration with over 6000 strands of carbon fiber
- Fuji K-concept guide frames for maximum compatibility with braided line
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts. Compatible for braided line
- Guide wrappings with pure carbon thread for improved holding power
- EVA foregrip and EVA rear split grip for reduced weight
- Fuji trigger reel seats for maximum dependability



A EVA foregrip and rear split grip with Fuji trigger

NEW SCT Inshore Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
SCTI-C-801MH	MH	MF/F	8'0"	5.4 ~ 11.3	3/4 - 1-1/2	1-pcs	4"	14"	10 + Tip	A	204
SCTI-C-801H	H	MF/F	8'0"	6.8 ~ 13.6	1-3	1-pcs	4"	14"	10 + Tip	A	221
SCTI-C-801XH	XH	MF/F	8'0"	9.0 ~ 18.1	1-1/2 - 4-1/2	1-pcs	4"	14"	10 + Tip	A	244
SCTI-C-861XH	XH	MF/F	8'6"	9.0 ~ 18.1	1-1/2 - 4-1/2	1-pcs	4"	14"	11 + Tip	A	272

MAKAIRA

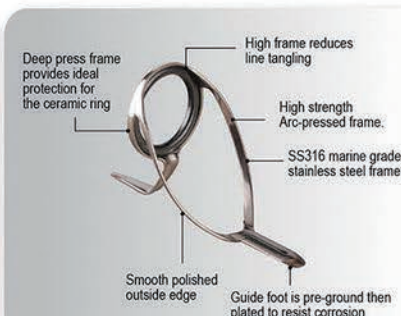
SALTWATER CARBON TECHNOLOGY

MAKAIRA Rod Features:

- Carbon composite rod blank technology
- ALPS deep press 316 stainless guide frames
- Hard Zirconium guide inserts for compatibility with braided lines
- Custom ALPS aluminum reel seats with Abalone under lay
- IGFA tournament rods with full straight or bent aluminum rod butts
- Shrink tube grips for ultimate durability
- ALPS roller guides on trolling rods with large knot clearance
- Aluminum gimbals on trolling and popping rods
- Integrated rubber butt cap/gimbal design on all casting and spinning rods
- Custom abalone decoration above fore grip
- Custom leather wrapped foregrip on IGFA Stand Up rods



Makaira Live Bait Spinning and Jig Casting rods feature a unique integrated butt cap design. This cap features a gimbal design which is normally only offered in a machined aluminum cap. The innovative cap is made from a very durable hard rubber and allows the angler to use the rod with or without a gimbal rod belt, while still remaining comfortable in all fishing positions. It also keeps the rod stable in almost any style of rod holder.



A ALPS aluminum reel seat with graphite gimbal/butt cap



B ALPS aluminum reel seat with aluminum gimbal



C Full shrink tube handle, no reel seat



F ALPS aluminum reel seat with rubber and EVA shrink tube butt section

Makaira Abalone Saltwater Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Live Bait and Jig Spinning Rods											
MK-S-701M	M	F	7' 0"	7-117	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-5/8"	6 + Tip	A	425
MK-S-701MH	MH	F	7' 0"	9-14	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-5/8"	6 + Tip	A	445
Live Bait and Jig Rods											
MK-C-661MH	MH	F	6'6"	7-18	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-5/8"	6 + Tip	A	408
MK-C-661H	H	F	6'6"	9-23	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-5/8"	6 + Tip	A	439
MK-C-701M	M	F	7'0"	7-11	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-5/8"	8 + Tip	A	411
MK-C-701MH	MH	F	7'0"	9-14	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-5/8"	8 + Tip	A	434
MK-C-701H	H	F	7'0"	11-18	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-5/8"	8 + Tip	A	420
MK-C-701XH	XH	F	7'0"	14-36	1-6	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	471
Spinning Popping Rods											
MK-S-741XH	XH	MF	7'4"	27-45	56.6-283	1-pcs	10"	17"	6 + Tip	B	488
MK-S-762XH	XH	MF	7'6"	27-45	56.6-283	2-pcs	10"	17"	6 + Tip	B	516
West Coast Live Bait and Jig Rods											
MK-C-801MH	MH	F	8'0"	7-14	21.2-85	1-pcs	30" total Length		9 + Tip	C	360
MK-C-801H	H	F	8'0"	9-18	28.3-113	1-pcs	30" total Length		9 + Tip	C	454
MK-C-801XH	XH	F	8'0"	14-23	56.6-142	1-pcs	30" total Length		9 + Tip	C	471
Sturgeon Rod											
MK-ST-801M	M	F	8'0"	29-59	N/A	1-pcs	6-1/4"	14"	9 + Tip	F	442
MK-ST-801MH	MH	F	8'0"	23-36	N/A	1-pcs	6-1/4"	14"	9 + Tip	F	448
West Coast Jig Rods											
MK-C-901H	H	F	9'0"	9-18	2-5	1-pcs	31" total Length		9 + Tip	C	459

SPINNING REELS

BAITCAST REELS

TROLLING REELS

RODS

COMBOS

FLY REELS

MAKAIRA

SALTWATER CARBON TECHNOLOGY

MAKAIRA Rod Features:

- Carbon composite rod blank technology
- ALPS deep press 316 stainless guide frames
- Hard Zirconium guide inserts for compatibility with braided lines
- Custom ALPS aluminum reel seats with Abalone under lay
- IGFA tournament rods with full straight or bent aluminum rod butts
- Shrink tube grips for ultimate durability
- ALPS roller guides on trolling rods with large knot clearance
- Aluminum gimbals on trolling and popping rods
- Integrated rubber butt cap/gimbal design on all casting and spinning rods
- Custom abalone decoration above fore grip
- Custom leather wrapped foregrip on IGFA Stand Up rods

NEW ALPS RX PREMIUM ROLLER GUIDES

* Tournament IGFA series rods feature black and gold RX roller guides

* All Roller Trolling rods feature gunsmoke RX roller guides



B ALPS aluminum reel seat with aluminum gimbal



D ALPS aluminum butt section



E Bent butt section

Makaira Abalone Saltwater Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(lb)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Trolling Rods All Roller Guides											
MK-TR-601H	H	M/MF	6' 0"	14-36	N/A	1-pcs	16"	11-5/8"	5 + Tip	B	714
MK-TR-601XH	XH	M/MF	6' 0"	18-45	N/A	1-pcs	16"	11-5/8"	5 + Tip	B	740
MK-TR-601XXH	XXH	M/MF	6' 0"	23-54	N/A	1-pcs	16"	11-5/8"	5 + Tip	B	765
Makaira IGFA Straight butt Stand-up Rods											
MK-TR-581-30S	H	M/MF	5' 8"	14 IGFA	N/A	2-pcs	8"	11-3/4"	4 + Tip	D	1012
MK-TR-581-50S	XH	M/MF	5' 8"	23 IGFA	N/A	2-pcs	8"	11-3/4"	4 + Tip	D	1055
MK-TR-5101-80S	XXH	M/MF	5' 10"	36 IGFA	N/A	2-pcs	8"	14"	4 + Tip	D	1165
Makaira IGFA Bent butt Stand-up Rods											
MK-TR-5101-50B	XH	M/MF	5' 10"	23 IGFA	N/A	2-pcs	8"	14-3/4"	4 + Tip	E	1264
MK-TR-5101-80B	XXH	M/MF	5' 10"	36 IGFA	N/A	2-pcs	8"	14-3/4"	4 + Tip	E	1332



AZORES Jigging

AZORES Jigging Rods Features:

- Extremely light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- Rod blanks feature OC-9 carbon outer wrap for improved hoop strength
- Fuji K-concept guide frames for maximum compatibility with braided line
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts. Compatible for braided line
- Guide wrappings with pure carbon thread for improved holding power
- Tapered EVA rear grip for maximum comfort
- Grooved EVA foregrips for improved slime control
- Fuji reel seats on both casting and spinning models



A Full EVA fore and rear grip with Fuji DPS pipe reel seat



B Full EVA fore and rear grip with Fuji trigger reel seat

NEW AZORES Jig Rod

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(lb)	Lure Weight(g)	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Models											
AZ-C-601M	M	M/MF	6' 0"	13.6 ~ 36.3	55-170	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	7 + Tip	B	283
AZ-C-601MH	MH	M/MF	6' 0"	22.7 ~ 45.3	110-240	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	7 + Tip	B	289
AZ-C-601H	H	M/MF	6' 0"	29.4 ~ 90.7	160-300	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	7 + Tip	B	335
AZ-C-661M	M	M/MF	6' 6"	13.6 ~ 36.3	55-170	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	7 + Tip	B	312
AZ-C-661MH	MH	M/MF	6' 6"	22.7 ~ 45.3	110-240	1-pcs	7-1/2"	15"	7 + Tip	B	340
AZ-C-661H	H	M/MF	6' 6"	29.5 ~ 91	160-300	1-pcs	7-1/2"	15"	7 + Tip	B	357
Spinning Models											
AZ-S-601M	M	M/MF	6' 0"	13.6 ~ 36.3	55-170	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	5 + Tip	A	295
AZ-S-601MH	MH	M/MF	6' 0"	22.7 ~ 45.3	110-240	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	5 + Tip	A	295
AZ-S-661M	M	M/MF	6' 6"	13.6 ~ 36.3	55-170	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	5 + Tip	A	318
AZ-S-661MH	MH	M/MF	6' 6"	22.7 ~ 45.3	110-240	1-pcs	7-1/2"	15"	5 + Tip	A	346
AZ-S-701M	M	M/MF	7' 0"	13.6 ~ 36.3	55-170	1-pcs	7-1/2"	15"	6 + Tip	A	346
AZ-S-701MH	MH	M/MF	7' 0"	22.7 ~ 45.3	110-240	1-pcs	7-1/2"	15"	6 + Tip	A	374

CEDROS

Cedros Rod Features:

- E-glass blank offers incredible pulling power
- Glass blanks offer shock reduction when using braided line
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- ALPS high-rise 316 stainless steel guide frames
- High-rise frames keep the line off the blank and foregrip
- ALPS pyramid-shaped two-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- Pyramid reel seat is more ergonomic and offers more control
- Ribbed EVA foregrip improved grip and rod control
- Split-butt rear grip increases rod control and improved technique
- Jig Clincher: Secures the jig from swinging while running
- Machined aluminum gimbal on 561XXH and 601XH models



A Split EVA butt section



B Split butt with blue aluminum gimbal



C Graphite butt section with blue aluminum gimbal



D Full hypalon butt section with ALPS reel seat

Cedros Jig Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight (kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Spinning Rods											
CJ-S-601M	M	M	6'0"	13.6 ~ 29.5	30~160g	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	5 + Tip	A	352
CJ-S-601MH	MH	M/MF	6'0"	22.7 ~ 45.3	90~200g	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	5 + Tip	A	388
CJ-S-601XH	XH	MF	6'0"	29.5 ~ 90.7	300~500g	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	5 + Tip	A	476
CJ-S-701M	M	M	7'0"	13.6 ~ 29.5	30~160g	1-pcs	7-1/2"	11-1/2"	7 + Tip	A	397
CJ-S-701MH	MH	M/MF	7'0"	22.7 ~ 45.3	90~200g	1-pcs	7-1/2"	11-1/2"	7 + Tip	A	499
Casting Rods											
CJ-C-561XXH	XXH	MF/F	5'6"	36.3 ~ 90.7	500~700g	1-pcs	6-3/8"	13"	7 + Tip	B	459
CJ-C-601M	M	M	6'0"	13.6 ~ 29.5	30~160g	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	8 + Tip	A	340
CJ-C-601MH	MH	MF	6'0"	22.7 ~ 56.3	90~200g	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	8 + Tip	A	383
CJ-C-601H	H	MF	6'0"	29.5 ~ 68	160~325g	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	8 + Tip	A	425
CJ-C-601XH	XH	MF/F	6'0"	29.5 ~ 90.7	300~500g	1-pcs	6-3/8"	13"	8 + Tip	B	470
CJ-C-661M	M	M	6'6"	13.6 ~ 29.5	30~160g	1-pcs	6-3/8"	14"	9 + Tip	A	363
CJ-C-661MH	MH	MF	6'6"	22.7 ~ 45.3	90~200g	1-pcs	6-3/8"	14"	9 + Tip	A	437
CJ-C-661H	H	MF/F	6'6"	29.5 ~ 68	160~325g	1-pcs	6-3/8"	14"	9 + Tip	A	450
CJ-C-701MH	MH	MF	7'0"	6.8 ~ 11.3	N/A	1-pcs	6-1/4"	13-3/4"	8 + Tip	D	408
Alaskan Halibut Rod											
CJAH-C-561XH	XH	F/XF	5'6"	29.5 ~ 90.7	300~500g	1-pcs	13"	10-1/2"	5 + Tip	A	748

CEDROS

Salmon, Halibut and Sturgeon

Cedros Rod Features:

- E-glass blank offers incredible pulling power
- Glass blanks offer shock reduction when using braided line
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- ALPS high-rise 316 stainless steel guide frames
- High-rise frames keep the line off the blank and fore grip
- ALPS pyramid-shaped 2-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- Pyramid reel seat is more ergonomic and offers more control
- Ribbed EVA fore grip improves grip and rod control
- Split butt rear grip increases rod control and improved technique



D Full hypalon butt section with ALPS reel seat

Cedros Salmon, Halibut and Sturgeon

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight (kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Salmon, Halibut and Sturgeon											
CJ-C-801ML	ML	M	8'0"	10-15 mono	N/A	1-pcs	6-3/8"	15"	10 + Tip	D	425
CJ-C-801M	M	M	8'0"	12-20 mono	N/A	1-pcs	6-3/8"	15"	10 + Tip	D	408
CJ-C-801MH	MH	M/MF	8'0"	15-25 mono	N/A	1-pcs	6-3/8"	15"	10 + Tip	D	442

SCT Albacore

SCT Albacore Rods Features:

- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- Extremely light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- SCT blanks: Spiral Carbon Technology improved strength and durability
- SCT is a dual helix wrap configuration with over 6000 strands of carbon fiber
- ALPS stainless steel deep pressed guide frames
- Titanium oxide ALPS guide inserts
- EVA foregrip and rear grips for maximum durability
- Fuji DPS reel seat on spinning models
- ALPS aluminum reel seat on casting and trolling models
- Aluminum gimbal on Albacore trolling rods



A EVA foregrip and rear grip with Fuji reel seat



B EVA foregrip and rear grip with ALPS aluminum reel seat



C EVA foregrip and rear grip with ALPS aluminum reel seat and gimbal

NEW SCT Albacore Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting models											
SCT-AC-661MH	MH	MF	6' 6"	9.0 ~ 22.7	N/A	1-pcs	6-1/2"	14-1/4"	9 + Tip	B	403
SCT-AC-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	9.0 ~ 22.7	N/A	1-pcs	6-1/2"	14-1/4"	9 + Tip	B	442
Trolling models											
SCT-AT-601H	H	MF	6' 0"	13.6 ~ 27.2	N/A	1-pcs	6-1/2"	14-1/4"	8 + Tip	C	414
Spinning models											
SCT-AS-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	6.8 ~ 13.6	N/A	1-pcs	6-1/2"	12"	7 + Tip	A	363
SCT-AS-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	9.0 ~ 22.7	N/A	1-pcs	6-1/2"	12"	7 + Tip	A	386

Shadow Stalker

Shadow Stalker Rod Features:

- Lightweight, sensitive graphite rod blanks
- ALPS Stainless steel double footed guide frames
- ALPS Zirconium oxide inserts for braided line
- EVA fore grip for reduced weight and feel
- EVA rear split grip reduces weight and improves balance
- Fuji reel seat with rubberized carbon finish
- All Shadow Stalker inshore rods are 1-pcs blank construction
- Stainless steel hook keepers on all models



A Split EVA butt with trigger reel seat

Shadow Stalker

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight (kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
SDS-C-761MH	MH	M/MF	7' 6"	5.4-11	3/4-1 1/2	1-pcs	3-1/4"	13"	9 + Tip	A	193
SDS-C-761H	H	MF	7' 6"	7-14	1-3	1-pcs	3-1/4"	13"	9 + Tip	A	204
SDS-C-801M	M	M/MF	8' 0"	4.5-9.0	1/2-1	1-pcs	3-1/4"	13"	10 + Tip	A	181
SDS-C-801MH	MH	MF/F	8' 0"	5.4-11	3/4-1 1/2	1-pcs	3-1/4"	13"	10 + Tip	A	198
SDS-C-801H	H	MF/F	8' 0"	7-14	1-3	1-pcs	3-1/4"	13"	10 + Tip	A	210
SDS-C-801XH	XH	MF/F	8' 0"	9-18	1 1/2-4 1/2	1-pcs	3-1/4"	13"	10 + Tip	A	238
SDS-C-861XH	XH	MF/F	8' 6"	9-18	1 1/2-4 1/2	1-pcs	5"	14"	10 + Tip	A	301

SHADOW STALKER®

Gulf Coast Series

Shadow Stalker Rods Features:

- Lightweight, sensitive graphite rod blanks
- ALPS Stainless steel double footed guide frames
- ALPS Zirconium oxide inserts for braided line
- EVA fore grip for reduced weight and feel
- EVA rear split grip reduces weight and improves balance
- Fuji reel seat with rubberized carbon finish
- All Shadow Stalker inshore rods are 1-pcs blank construction
- Stainless steel hook keepers on all models



A Spit EVA grips with C-40x skeleton spinning reel seat



B Spit EVA grips with C-40x skeleton trigger reel seat



C Full EVA grips with C-40X skeleton spinning reel seat



D Full EVA grips with Fuji pipe reel seat



E Full EVA grips with Fuji trigger reel seat

Shadow Stalker Gulf Coast Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(lb)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Inshore Spinning rods											
SSG-S-701ML	ML	M/MF	7' 0"	2.7 ~ 5.4	1/8-3/8 oz	1-pcs	2-3/8"	10"	8+Tip	A	119
SSG-S-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	3.6 ~ 7.7	3/8-1 oz	1-pcs	2-3/8"	10"	8+Tip	A	130
SSG-S-701MH	MH	M/F	7' 0"	4.5 ~ 9.0	1/2-1-1/2 oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	11"	8+Tip	A	147
SSG-S-751ML	ML	MF	7' 5"	2.7 ~ 5.4	1/8-3/8 oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	10-5/8"	8+Tip	A	130
SSG-S-751M	M	MF	7' 5"	3.6 ~ 7.7	3/8-1 oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	10-5/8"	8+Tip	A	139
SSG-S-751MH	MH	MF	7' 5"	4.5 ~ 9.0	1/2 - 1-1/2 oz	1-pcs	3"	11-1/2"	8+Tip	A	159
Inshore Spinning Popping Cork rods											
SSG-S-7101ML	ML	MF	7' 10"	2.7 ~ 5.4	1/8-3/8 oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	11-1/4"	8+Tip	A	142
SSG-S-7101M	M	MF	7' 10"	3.6 ~ 7.7	3/8-1 oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	11-1/4"	8+Tip	A	147
Inshore Spinning rods with Full Grip											
SSG-S-701MH-FG	MH	M/F	7' 0"	4.5 ~ 9.0	1/2-1-1/2 oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	11-1/4"	8+Tip	C	137
SSG-S-701H-FG	H	MF	7' 0"	6.8 ~ 13.6	1/2-2 oz	1-pcs	3"	9-5/8"	8+Tip	D	190
NEW SSG-S-701XH-FG	XH	MF	7' 0"	6.8 ~ 18	3/4 ~ 3	1-pcs	5"	12"	8+Tip	D	249
NEW SSG-S-751M-FG	M	MF	7' 5"	3.6 ~ 7.7	3/8-1	1-pcs	2-1/2"	10-3/4"	8+Tip	C	156
NEW SSG-S-751MH-FG	MH	MF	7' 5"	4.5 ~ 9.0	1/2 - 1-1/2	1-pcs	3"	11-1/2"	8+Tip	C	184
NEW SSG-S-801H-FG	H	MF	8' 0"	6.8 ~ 13.6	1/2 ~ 2	1-pcs	5"	13-1/2"	8+Tip	D	264
NEW SSG-S-801XH-FG	XH	MF	8' 0"	6.8 ~ 18	3/4 ~ 3	1-pcs	5"	13-1/2"	8+Tip	D	292
Inshore Casting rods											
SSG-C-701M	M	M/MF	7' 0"	3.6 ~ 7.7	3/8-1 oz	1-pcs	1-3/8"	9"	9+Tip	B	113
SSG-C-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	4.5 ~ 9.0	1/2-1-1/2 oz	1-pcs	1-3/8"	9"	9+Tip	B	122
NEW SSG-C-701XH-FG	XH	MF	7' 0"	6.8 ~ 18	3/4 ~ 3	1-pcs	5-1/2"	12-3/4"	9+Tip	E	227
NEW SSG-C-761XH-FG	XH	MF	7' 6"	6.8 ~ 18	3/4 ~ 3	1-pcs	5-1/2"	13-3/4"	10+Tip	E	244



Battle Cat Rod Features:

- Extremely durable E-glass rod blank construction
- EVA fore grip for comfort while fighting big Cats
- Cork butt section reduces binding while fishing in rod holders
- Double foot welded stainless steel guides for ultimate durability
- Heavy duty stainless steel hook keeper
- Graphite pipe reel seat with oversized anodized aluminum hoods
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbals on all models
- 2-pcs blank construction, butted in handle for 1-pcs strength and feel
- 2-pcs blank design also offers easy transportation
- Fluorescent wrapped indicator tip for improved visibility at night



A Cork butt with EVA foregrip

Battle Cat Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight (kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Battle Cat Rods											
BC-C-762H	H	MF	7'6"	6.8-27	28.3-227	2-pcs	6"	14"	9 + Tip	A	482
BC-C-802H	H	MF	8'0"	6.8-27	28.3-227	2-pcs	6"	14"	9 + Tip	A	493
Battle Cat Spinning Models											
BC-S-762H	H	MF	7'6"	6.8-27	28.3-227	2-pcs	6"	13"	7 + Tip	A	476
BC-S-802H	H	MF	8'0"	6.8-27	28.3-227	2-pcs	6"	13"	8 + Tip	A	476
BC-S-1002H	H	MF	10'0"	6.8-27	28.3-227	2-pcs	8-5"	16"	9 + Tip	A	558



Cruz Popping Rod Features:

- Extremely durable carbon and glass blank mixture for ultimate strength
- ALPS 316-grade stainless steel double footed guide frames
- Smaller diameter guide inserts allow line to shoot out of rod for longer cast
- ALPS hard Zirconium guide inserts, perfect for braided line
- Custom ALPS machined aluminum, two-tone anodized reel seats
- EVA fore and rear grips for all day casting comfort
- 1-pcs rod blank construction, butted into handle for uninterrupted rod tapers
- Machined tapered hood transitions above and below reel seat
- Low profile butt cap design for unobstructed fishing
- "Heavy" model features a machined aluminum gimbal
- All Cruz popping rods are 1-pcs blanks plus the handle configuration



A ALPS aluminum reel seat with full EVA butt



B ALPS aluminum reel seat with full EVA butt and aluminum gimbal

Cruz Popping Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight (kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
CPR-S-762M	M	M	7'6"	13.6 ~ 29.5	30-160g	1+handle	4"	16-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	292
CPR-S-792MH	MH	M	7'9"	22.7 ~ 45.4	90-200g	1+handle	4"	16-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	329
CPR-S-792H	H	M	7'9"	29.5 ~ 68	160-325g	1+handle	6"	16-1/2"	7 + Tip	B	496





Hawaiian HCS Custom Rod Features:

- Actions include Ulua spinning Popping rod and Ulua conventional Slide Bait rods
- All rods feature a custom Abalone wrap
- Popping rod features an ALPS aluminum reel seat and ALPS guides with zirconium inserts
- Slide Bait rods feature a stainless steel rod butt, bell holder, Fuji reel seats, and "Hilo Style" guides
- Menpachi rods feature a split butt design to reduce weight and improve balance
- Menpachi rods feature Fuji reel seats and high grade cork handles



A Split cork butt section with Fuji reel seat



B Stainless steel butt section with ALPS aluminum reel seat

Hawaiian HCS Custom Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Ulua Slide Bait Rods											
HWU-C-1302H	H	MF	130"	27.2-36.2	6-10"	2-pcs	6-3/4"	36-1/2"	7 + Tip	B	1048
HWU-C-1302XH	XH	F	130"	36.2-45.3	9-14"	2-pcs	6-3/4"	36-1/2"	7 + Tip	B	1139
Menpachi Rods											
HWM-S-1002MH	MH	M/MF	100"	5.4-11.3	1/2-1 3/4"	2-pcs	4"	20-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	238
HWM-S-1202MH	MH	M/MF	120"	5.4-11.3	1/2-1 3/4"	2-pcs	4"	20-1/4"	11 + Tip	A	306
HWM-S-1302MH	MH	M/MF	130"	5.4-11.3	1/2-1 3/4"	2-pcs	4"	20-1/4"	12 + Tip	A	354

NOMAD Inshore Travel Rods

Nomand Inshore Travel Rod Features:

- OC9 Technology: Durable graphite rod blank with carbon outer wrap
- 3-section rod blank for easy break down while traveling
- All models are 7'0" with inshore actions
- 2-tip actions included per rod. (Example ML/M or M/MH)
- European spigot ferrule connection: Offers feel of a 1-pcs rod
- Waterproof travel bag with shoulder strap
- Split-butt rear grip design
- ALPS stainless steel guides with Zirconium inserts
- ALPS 2-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- ALPS machined aluminum trigger reel seat on casting models
- Non slip grip above each ferrule connection for easy assembly
- Durable cork fore and rear grips



A Cork split butt design with ALPS silver and blue trigger reel seat



B Cork split butt design with ALPS silver and blue reel seat

NOMAD INSHORE Travel Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight (kg)	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Rods										
NTI-C-703M-MH	M/MH	M	7'0"	10-17 / 12-20	3+1 pcs	2"	10-1/2"	9+TIP	B	196
Spinning Rods										
NTI-S-703ML-M	ML/M	M	7'0"	6-15 / 10-17	3+1 pcs	2"	10-1/2"	9+TIP	A	198
NTI-S-703M-MH	M/MH	M	7'0"	8-17 / 12-20	3+1 pcs	2"	10-1/2"	9+TIP	A	204





NOMAD Travel Rods

Nomad Travel Rod Features:

- Durable graphite rod blank with carbon outer wrap
- 3-section rod blank for easy break down while traveling
- 2-tip actions included per rod. (Example L/M or M/MH)
- European spigot ferrule connection: Offers feel of a 1-pcs rod
- Waterproof travel bag with shoulder strap
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- ALPS high-rise 316 stainless steel guide frames
- High-rise frames keep the line off the blank and fore grip
- ALPS pyramid shaped 2-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- Pyramid reel seat is more ergonomic and offers more control
- Non slip grip above each ferrule connection for easy assembly
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum, blue anodized gimbal



A ALPS silver and blue reel seat with blue aluminum gimbal

NOMAD Travel Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Sections	Gimbal Type	Foregrip Length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Rods											
NT-C-663M-MH	M/MH	M	6'6"	15-30 / 20-60	3+1 pcs	Aluminum	10-1/2"	12-1/2"	6+Tip	A	493
NT-C-703L-ML	L/ML	M	7'0"	10-20 / 12-30	3+1 pcs	Aluminum	12-3/4"	12-1/2"	6+Tip	A	482
NT-C-703M-MH	M/MH	M	7'0"	15-30 / 20-60	3+1 pcs	Aluminum	12-3/4"	12-1/2"	6+Tip	A	533
Spinning Rods											
NT-S-703ML	L/ML	M	7'0"	10-20 / 12-0	3+1 pcs	Aluminum	12-3/4"	12-1/2"	5+Tip	A	476
NT-S-703M-MH	M/MH	M	7'0"	15-30 / 20-60	3+1 pcs	Aluminum	12-3/4"	12-1/2"	5+Tip	A	541

NOMAD Surf

Nomad Surf Rods Features:

- OC-9 Technology: Durable graphite rod blank with carbon outer wrap
- Fuji K-concept guide frames for reduced wind knots with braided line
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts. Compatible for braided line
- Shrink tube foregrip and rear grips for maximum durability
- All Nomad Surf rods are 4-pcs construction for easy transportation
- Fuji DPS reel seat on all surf models for reduced weight
- European spigot ferrule connection: Offers feel of a 1-pcs rod
- Protective hard PVC tube for maximum protection on Surf rods



A Shrink tube fore and rear grips with Fuji reel seat

NEW NOMAD surf RodS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Gimbal Type	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
NTS-S-904M	M	MF	9' 0"	4.5-11.3(M) / 9.0-18.1(B)	N/A	4-pcs	3/4 ~ 2	7-1/4"	19"	6 + Tip	A	306
NTS-S-1004MH	MH	MF	10' 0"	6.8-13.6(M) / 13.6-22.7(B)	N/A	4-pcs	1 ~ 4	7-1/4"	19"	7 + Tip	A	343
NTS-S-1004H	H	MF	10' 0"	7.7-18.1(M) / 13.6-29.5(B)	N/A	4-pcs	2 ~ 6	7-1/4"	19"	7 + Tip	A	391

NOMAD XPRESS®

Nomand Xpress Rod Features:

- Durable graphite rod blank construction
- 3-section rod blank for easy break down while traveling
- European spigot ferrule connection: Offers feel of a 1-pcs rod
- Waterproof travel bag with shoulder strap
- Aluminum Oxide guide inserts
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips on boat rod models
- Cork rear split grip and cork fore grip on inshore models
- Non slip rubber gimbal on all boat models.



A Full EVA butt with pipe reel seat and rubberized gimbal



B Split EVA butt with Trigger reel seat



C Split EVA butt with pipe reel seat

NOMAD Xpress Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Nomad Xpress Boat Rods											
NTX-C-703M	M	M	7' 0"	9-18	N/A	3-pcs	12-1/2"	12-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	414
NTX-C-703MH	MH	M	7' 0"	14-27	N/A	3-pcs	12-1/2"	12-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	420
NTX-S-703M	M	M	7' 0"	9-18	N/A	3-pcs	12-1/2"	12-1/2"	5 + Tip	A	417
NTX-S-703MH	MH	M	7' 0"	14-27	N/A	3-pcs	12-1/2"	12-1/2"	5 + Tip	A	422
Nomad Xpress Inshore Models											
NTXi-C-703MH	MH	M	7' 0"	4-8	N/A	3-pcs	2"	10-1/4"	9 + Tip	B	159
NTXi-S-703ML	ML	M	7' 0"	4.5-9	N/A	3-pcs	2"	10-1/4"	6 + Tip	C	173
NTXi-S-703MH	MH	M	7' 0"	4.5-9	N/A	3-pcs	2"	10-1/4"	6 + Tip	C	179

CEDROS Surf CSX Rod

Cedros Surf CSX Rod Features:

- 30-Ton carbon, ultra-sensitive and responsive blank construction
- ALPS stainless steel double footed guide frames for increased distance
- ALPS blazing Zirconium guide inserts
- Pac Bay reel seats with blue anodized hoods and rings
- Non slip rubber shrink tube handle with tapered rear grip
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for maximum strength and durability
- Machined tapered hood transitions above and below reel seat
- Low profile butt cap design for unobstructed fishing
- All Cedros Surf rods are 2-pcs blank construction



A Rubber shrink tube handle with carbon fiber pipe reel seat

Cedros Surf Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
CSX-S-902M	M	MF	9' 0"	6.4-18	1-3	2 pcs	7-1/4"	19"	6 + Tip	A	275
CSX-S-902MH	MH	MF	9' 0"	9.0-23	2-4	2 pcs	7-1/4"	19"	6 + Tip	A	289
CSX-S-1002M	M	MF	10' 0"	6.3-18	1-1/2-3	2 pcs	7-1/4"	19"	7 + Tip	A	309
CSX-S-1002MH	MH	MF	10' 0"	9.0-23	2-5	2 pcs	7-1/4"	19"	7 + Tip	A	315
CSX-S-1002H	H	MF	10' 0"	14-30	3-8	2 pcs	7-1/4"	19"	7 + Tip	A	332
CSX-S-1062M	M	MF	10' 6"	9.1-23	2-4	2 pcs	8"	19-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	335
CSX-S-1102MH	MH	MF	11' 0"	14-23	2-5	2 pcs	8-1/2"	23-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	360

CEDROS Surf Rod

Cedros Surf a Rod Features:

- IM-6 graphite blank construction
- ALPS Zirconium guide inserts
- ALPS stainless steel double footed guide frames
- Fuji stainless steel hoods on reel seats
- Reel seats feature custom 1-K woven carbon pipes
- Custom non slip rubber shrink tube handle
- Tip over butt ferrule connection
- Soft-touch EVA cushions above & below reel seat
- Pac Bay rubber butt cap



A Rubber shrink tube handle with carbon fiber pipe reel seat

Cedros Surf a Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Rods											
CS-S-1002MHa	MH	MF	10'0"	7-14	2-4	2 pcs	6-1/2"	20-1/2"	6+Tip	A	335
CS-S-1202MHa	MH	MF/F	12'0"	7-14	2-4	2 pcs	7-1/2"	27"	7+Tip	A	437
Spinning Rods											
CS-S-762Ma	M	MF	7'6"	5-9	1/2-2	2 pcs	4-3/4"	16"	5+Tip	A	215
CS-S-802Ma	M	MF	8'0"	5-9	5/8-3	2 pcs	5"	16"	5+Tip	A	227
CS-S-902Ma	M	MF	9'0"	5-11	1-3-1/4	2 pcs	6-1/4"	18-3/4"	5+Tip	A	312
CS-S-1002MHa	MH	MF	10'0"	7-14	2-4	2 pcs	6-1/4"	18-3/4"	5+Tip	A	352
CS-S-1102Ma	H	MF	11'0"	7-14	2-4	2 pcs	7-1/2"	24-1/2"	6+Tip	A	471
CS-S-1202MHa	MH	MF/F	12'0"	7-14	2-4	2 pcs	9-1/4"	24-1/2"	6+Tip	A	479

SOLARIS SURF



A Cork tape with Fuji reel seat

Solaris Surf Rod Features:

- IM-6 graphite blank construction
- Fuji aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel double footed guide frames
- Fuji stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Cork wrapped non slip fore and rear grips
- Soft-touch EVA cushions above and below reel seat
- Rubber/stainless steel butt cap

Solaris Surf Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Sections	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Rods											
SS-C-1002H-1	H	F	10'0"	2 pcs	9-18	3-8	7-1/2"	22-7/8"	6 + Tip	A	601
SS-C-1102H-1	H	F	11'0"	2 pcs	9-18	3-8	7-1/4"	25-1/4"	7 + Tip	A	731
SS-C-1202MH-1	MH	MF/F	12'0"	2 pcs	9-18	3-8	8-3/8"	27-1/8"	7 + Tip	A	763
Spinning Rods											
SS-S-902M-1	M	F	9'0"	2 pcs	7-14	2-6	7"	20"	6 + Tip	A	366
SS-S-1002MH-1	MH	F	10'0"	2 pcs	9-18	3-8	7"	22"	5 + Tip	A	624
SS-S-1102H-1	H	F	11'0"	2 pcs	9-18	3-8	7-3/8"	25-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	760
SS-S-1202MH-1	MH	MF/F	12'0"	2 pcs	9-18	3-8	9-1/2"	26"	6 + Tip	A	607

LONGITUDE



A Cork tape handle

Longitude Rod Features:

- Sensitive graphite composite blank
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Double footed stainless steel guide frames
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Cork wrapped non slip fore and rear grips
- Soft-touch EVA cushions above and below reel seat
- Pac Bay rubber butt cap

Longitude Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Rods											
LC-C-902H-1	H	MF/F	9'0"	7-18	1-4	2 pcs	7"	19-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	420
LC-C-1202H-1	H	F	12'0"	9-18	3-8	2 pcs	9-1/2"	25-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	816
Spinning Rods											
LC-S-802M-1	M	MF	8'0"	7-14	1/2-3	2 pcs	5-1/8"	17-1/4"	5 + Tip	A	306
LC-S-902H-1	H	MF/F	9'0"	7-18	1-4	2 pcs	7"	19-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	510
LC-S-1002H-1	H	F	10'0"	9-18	3-8	2 pcs	7-1/8"	22-1/8"	6 + Tip	A	612
LC-S-1102H-1	H	F	11'0"	9-18	3-8	2 pcs	7-1/2"	25"	6 + Tip	A	760
LC-S-1202H-1	H	F	12'0"	9-18	3-8	2 pcs	9-1/2"	25-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	867

CORTEZ

Cortez Rod Features:

- Extremely durable carbon and glass blank mixture for ultimate strength
- EVA fore and rear grips for comfort and durability
- Double footed stainless steel guide frames
- Polished Titanium oxide guide inserts
- Cushioned stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Graphite gimbals on all models
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbals on all models
- All Cortez rods are 1-pcs blank construction



A EVA butt with Stainless steel hooded reel seat

CORTEZ Saltwater Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Sections	Gimbal Type	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
CZ-C-661M	M	MF	6' 6"	9.0 ~ 13.6	1-pcs	Rubber	8"	12-1/2"	8 + Tip	A	261
CZ-C-661MH	MH	MF	6' 6"	13.6 ~ 22.7	1-pcs	Rubber	8"	12-1/2"	8 + Tip	A	289
CZ-C-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	9.0 ~ 13.6	1-pcs	Rubber	8"	12-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	266
CZ-C-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	13.6 ~ 22.7	1-pcs	Rubber	8"	12-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	298

Sarasota

Sarasota Rod Features:

- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Glass fiber outer wrap increases hoop strength
- Double footed stainless steel guide frames
- Polished titanium oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Graphite gimbals on all models
- Custom epoxy wrapped foregrip transition cone



A EVA butt with stainless steel hooded reel seat

Sarasota Saltwater Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Sections	Gimbal Type	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Rods											
Sr-C-661M	M	MF	6'6"	9-18	1 pcs	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	405
Sr-C-661MH	MH	MF	6'6"	14-23	1 pcs	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	411
Sr-C-701M	M	MF	7'0"	9-18	1 pcs	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	437
Spinning Rods											
Sr-S-661M	M	MF	6'6"	9-18	1 pcs	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	5 + Tip	A	431
Sr-S-701ML	ML	MF	7'0"	7-14	1 pcs	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	6 + Tip	A	431
Sr-S-701M	M	MF	7'0"	9-18	1 pcs	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	6 + Tip	A	448



TUNDRA

Tundra Rod Features:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- 2-pcs blank construction on 7- to 12-ft. models
- 3-pcs blank construction on 13- and 15-ft. models
- Reinforced double footed guides on all models
- Long lasting ceramic guide inserts
- 13- and 15-ft. rods feature a fold down stripper guide
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- 13- and 15-ft. rods feature a split butt grip configuration
- Durable rubber butt cap



A Standard pipe reel seat with EVA grips

Tundra Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Spinning Rods											
TU-70	M	M/MF	7'0"	3-7	1/4-3/4	2 pcs	3-3/4"	11-3/4"	4 + Tip	A	275
TU-80	M	M/MF	8'0"	5-9	1/2-1-1/2	2 pcs	4"	14-3/4"	5 + Tip	A	306
TU-100	MH	M/MF	10'0"	5-11.3	3/4-2-1/2	2 pcs	4"	16-1/2"	5 + Tip	A	590
TU-120	MH	M/MF	12'0"	5-14	1-5	2 pcs	4"	16-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	771
TU-130	MH	M/MF	13'0"	5-14	2-6	3 pcs	4-1/4"	21/3/4"	4 + Tip	A	902
TU-150	MH	M/MF	15'0"	5-14	2-8	3 pcs	4-1/2"	22-1/4"	5 + Tip	A	1177

Blue Diamond

As rod building technology advances, we find it possible to offer high-end features in our mid level multi-purpose rod series. The Blue Diamond series of lightweight, fast action rods are made with an E-glass core for strength. We add an outer layer of graphite for super responsive action. The result is a series of lightweight and strong multi-purpose rods that are destined to become a fixture on boats across the country.

Blue Diamond Rod Features:

- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Blank is reinforced with an outer graphite layer
- Triangular EVA foam foregrip on casting and trolling
- Stainless hooded reel seats
- Graphite gimbals on casting and trolling models
- Wire line rods use Pac Bay roller guides
- "T" is roller tip and stripper and "TR" is all rollers



A EVA fore and rear grips with rubber gimbal

Blue Diamonds a Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Sections	Gimbal Type	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Casting Rods											
BD-C-802Ma	M	M	8'0"	5.4-11.3	2-pcs	Rubber	6"	11-3/8"	9 + Tip	A	258
BD-C-802Ha	H	H	8'0"	6.8-14	2-pcs	Rubber	6-3/4"	12-5/8"	9 + Tip	A	301
BD-C-863MLa	ML	S/M	8'6"	3.6-7.7	2-pcs	Rubber	6"	11-3/8"	11 + Tip	A	252
BD-C-862Ma	M	M	8'6"	5.4-11.3	2-pcs	Rubber	6"	11-3/8"	11 + Tip	A	255
BD-C-862MHa	MH	MH	8'6"	5.4-14	2-pcs	Rubber	6"	11-3/8"	11 + Tip	A	286
BD-C-902Ma	M	M	9'0"	5.4-11.3	2-pcs	Rubber	6"	13-3/4"	10 + Tip	A	295
BD-C-1002MHa	MH	MH	10'0"	5.4-14	2-pcs	Rubber	6"	13-3/4"	10 + Tip	A	303
Blue Diamond Wire Line Roller Rods											
BD-TR-862MHa	MH	M	8'6"	Wire	2-pcs	Rubber	6"	11-3/8"	6 + Tip	A	351
BD-TR-1002MH	MH	M	10'0"	Wire	2-pcs	Rubber	6"	13-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	454

Cold Water

Cold Water Rod Features:

- Lightweight yet extremely durable 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- EVA fore and rear grips for comfort and durability
- Low profile stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- Cushioned stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbals on all models
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for improved blank transition
- Technique-specific rod designs for Downrigger, Planer and Dipsy
- All Coldwater rods are 2-pcs blank construction



A Pipe reel seat with EVA fore and rear grips and rubber gimbal

Cold Water Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
CW-C-702M	M	M/MF	7'	4.5-9	N/A	2-pcs	9"	11-1/2"	10+Tip	A	232
CW-C-702MH	MH	M/MF	7'	5.4-11	N/A	2-pcs	9"	11-1/2"	10+Tip	A	238
CW-C-802M	M	M/MF	8'	4.5-9	N/A	2-pcs	9"	11-1/2"	11+Tip	A	260
CW-C-802MH	MH	M/MF	8'	5.4-11	N/A	2-pcs	9"	11-1/2"	11+Tip	A	269
CW-C-802H	H	M/MF	8'	6.8-14	N/A	2-pcs	9"	11-1/2"	11+Tip	A	269
CW-C-862M	M	M/MF	8' 6"	4.5-9	N/A	2-pcs	9"	13-1/4"	12+Tip	A	252
CW-C-862MH	MH	M/MF	8' 6"	5.4-11	N/A	2-pcs	9"	13-1/4"	11+Tip	A	278
CW-C-902H	H	M/MF	9'	6.8-14	N/A	2-pcs	9"	13-1/4"	11+Tip	A	286
CW-C-1062M	M	M/MF	10' 6"	4.5-9	N/A	2-pcs	9"	13-1/2"	11+Tip	A	300
CW-C-1062MH	MH	M/MF	10' 6"	6.8-11	N/A	2-pcs	9"	13-1/2"	11+Tip	A	318



PEZ VELA

Pez Vela Rod Features:

- Extremely durable carbon and glass rod blank mixture
- EVA fore and rear grips on spinning models
- Casting models feature EVA fore grip and a graphite butt
- Double footed stainless steel guide frames
- Polished Titanium oxide guide inserts
- Cushioned stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbals on all models
- All Pez Vela rods are 1-pcs blank construction



A Casting rod with graphite butt section



B Spinning rod with EVA butt section

Pez Vela

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Pez Vela Spinning Rods										
PV-S-661M	M	MF	6'6"	5.4-11	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	5+Tip	B	346
PV-S-661MH	MH	MF	6'6"	6.8-14	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	5+Tip	B	371
PV-S-701M	M	MF	7'0"	5.4-11	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	6+Tip	B	366
PV-S-701MH	MH	MF	7'0"	6.8-14	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	6+Tip	B	369
Pez Vela Casting Rods										
PV-C-661M	M	MF	6'6"	5.4-11	1-pcs	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	6+Tip	A	482
PV-C-661MH	MH	MF	6'6"	6.8-14	1-pcs	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	6+Tip	A	516
PV-C-701M	M	MF	7'0"	5.4-11	1-pcs	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	6+Tip	A	507
PV-C-701MH	MH	MF	7'0"	6.8-14	1-pcs	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	6+Tip	A	519
PV-C-661MH-FP	MH	MF	6'6"	13.6-27	1-pcs	11-3/4"	11"	7+Tip	B	442
PV-C-701MH-FP	MH	MF	7'0"	13.6-27	1-pcs	11-3/4"	11"	7+Tip	B	488

CLASSIC PRO GLT

Classic Pro GLT Rod Features:

- Salmon and Striper specialty rods
- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Durable titanium oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel guide frames
- Copper line rod features stainless steel welded guides
- Triangular shaped EVA foregrip (All models but spinning)
- Rubber shrink tube butt. Improves rod holder removal and durability
- Casting guides are all double foot construction
- Precision Trolling models are telescopic Salmon trolling rods
- All rods feature a custom mirror finished rod blank
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for increased strength
- Stainless steel hook keepers



A Standard pipe reel seat with shrink tube butt section, no gimbal



C Trigger reel seat with shrink tube butt section, no gimbal.



D Standard pipe reel seat with EVA grips

Classic Pro Rods

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight(kg)	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight(g)
Lake Trolling										
CP-LT-762M	M	MF	7'6"	5.4-9.0	2-pcs	5-1/2"	11"	7 + Tip	A	318
Down Rigger										
CP-DR-702M	M	S	7'0"	4.5-9.0	2-pcs	5-1/2"	11"	9 + Tip	A	301
CP-DR-762ML	ML	S	7'6"	3.6-9.0	2-pcs	5-1/2"	11"	9 + Tip	A	301
CP-DR-802M	M	S	8'0"	4.5-9.0	2-pcs	5-1/2"	9-3/4"	11 + Tip	A	346
CP-DR-862M	M	S	8'6"	4.5-11	2-pcs	6-3/4"	11-3/4"	11 + Tip	A	335
Dipsy Diver										
CP-DD-902M	M	M	9'0"	4.5-11	2-pcs	6-3/4"	11"	11 + Tip	A	371
CP-DD-1002M	M	M	10'0"	5.4-13.6	2-pcs	7-3/4"	12"	11 + Tip	A	499
CP-DD-1062M	M	M	10'6"	5.4-13.6	2-pcs	8-3/4"	12"	10 + Tip	A	527
Precision Trolling										
CP-PB-7101M-T	M	M	7'10"	4.5-9.0	1-tele	2-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	C	329
CP-PB-861M-T	M	M/MF	8'6"	4.5-9.0	1-tele	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	A	315
Copper / Leadcore Trolling										
CP-CL-862M	M	M/MF	8'6"	5.4-12	2-pcs	6-3/4"	9"	11 + Tip	A	374
Salmon Rods										
CP-C-862M	M	M	8'6"	4.5-9.0s	2-pcs	4-1/2"	11"	11 + Tip	A	335
CP-C-862MH	MH	M	8'6"	5.4-11	2-pcs	4-1/2"	11"	11 + Tip	A	340
CP-C-902M	M	M	9'0"	10-9.0	2-pcs	4-1/2"	11"	11 + Tip	A	340
CP-C-902MH	MH	M	9'0"	5.4-11	2-pcs	4-1/2"	11"	11 + Tip	A	349
Striper Live-Bait "Down" Fishing Rods										
CST-LB-701ML	ML	S/M	7'0"	2.7-9.0	1-pcs	5-1/4"	10-1/2"	8 + Tip	C	247
CST-LB-761ML	L	M	7'6"	4.5-9.0	1-pcs	5-1/4"	12"	9 + Tip	C	266
Striper Umbrella Rig Rod										
CST-UR-761MH	MH	M/MF	7'6"	5.4-11	1-pcs	8"	14"	8 + Tip	C	468
Catfish Casting Rods										
CCF-C-802M	M	M/MF	8'0"	4.5-9.0	2-pcs	4"	15-1/2"	9 + Tip	D	289
CCF-C-802MH+	MH+	M/MF	8'0"	5.4-14	2-pcs	4"	15-1/2"	9 + Tip	D	320
CCF-C-902M	M	M	9'0"	4.5-11	2-pcs	4"	16-1/2"	9 + Tip	D	335
CCF-C-902MH+	MH+	M/MF	9'0"	5.4-14	2-pcs	4"	16-1/2"	9 + Tip	D	369
Catfish Spinning Rods										
CCF-S-802M	M	M/MF	8'0"	4.5-9.0	2-pcs	4"	15-1/2"	8 + Tip	D	300
CCF-S-902M	M	M	9'0"	4.5-11	2-pcs	4"	16-1/2"	9 + Tip	D	346
CCF-S-702MH+	MH+	M/MF	7'0"	5.4-14	2-pcs	4"	15-1/2"	7 + Tip	D	323
CCF-S-802MH+	MH+	M/MF	8'0"	5.4-14	2-pcs	4"	15-1/2"	8 + Tip	D	369
CCF-S-902MH+	MH+	M/MF	9'0"	5.4-14	2-pcs	4"	16-1/2"	9 + Tip	D	414
CCF-S-1002MH+	MH+	M/MF	10'0"	5.4-14	2-pcs	4"	16-1/2"	10 + Tip	D	417



Great Lakes Trolling Combos

Great Lakes Combo Features:

- Specific Great Lakes Trolling rod actions
- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Double footed aluminum oxide guides
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam grips
- Machine cut brass gearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Power handles standard on all models

NEW Great Lakes Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity
Star drag downrigger trolling combo								
CPDR-862M-300La	M	8' 6"	2-pcs	CLX-300L	Bushing	Downrigger	Aluminum Oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)
Linecounter trolling combos								
CP-PB-7101MT-20DX	M	7' 10"	1-pcs	MA-20DX	2BB	Planer Board	Aluminum Oxide	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)
Lake trolling combos								
CP-LT-762M-20DX	M	7' 6"	2-pcs	MA-20DX	2BB	Lake Troll	Aluminum Oxide	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)
CP-DR-762ML-20DX	ML	7' 6"	2-pcs	MA-20DX	2BB	Downrigger	Aluminum Oxide	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)
CPDR-862M-30DX	M	8' 6"	2-pcs	MA-30DX	2BB	Downrigger	Aluminum Oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)
CPCL-862M-45DX	M	8' 6"	2-pcs	MA-45DX	2BB	Copper/Leadcore	Aluminum Oxide	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)
CPC-902MH-30DX	MH	9' 0"	2-pcs	MA-30DX	2BB	Salmon	Aluminum Oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)
CP-DD-1002-30DX	MH	10' 0"	2-pcs	MA-30DX	2BB	Dipsy Diver	Aluminum Oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)



AVENGER

Avenger Combo Features:

- Spinning and star drag reels pre-spooled with line
- Aluminum spool on spinning combos
- Corrosion resistant graphite spool on star drag combos
- Patented On/Off baitfeeding system on ABF combos
- EVA grips on baitfeeding and star drag combos
- Cork grips on standard spinning combos
- Avenger surf and pier spinning combos feature EVA grips
- Avenger star drag reels feature a 1BB drive system
- Avenger spinning and baitfeeding reels feature 6BB+1RB

Avenger /ABF Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	Spooled with line
Conventional levelwind combos									
AV-661ML-300L	ML	66"	1 pc	AV-300L	1BB	Levelwind	Aluminum Oxide	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	Yes
AV-701M-300L	M	70"	1 pc	AV-300L	1BB	Levelwind	Aluminum Oxide	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	Yes
Baitfeeder spinning combos									
ABF-701M-50	M	70"	1 pc	ABF-50	6BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	Yes
ABF-701MH-65	MH	70"	1 pc	ABF-65	6BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	Yes



Ceymar

Ceymar Spinning Reels Features:

- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 7 BB + 1RB for ultimate smoothness
- 6 BB + 1RB on 10-size reel only
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid, forged aluminum, black anodized handle design
- Light weight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- Ergo grip handle knob on 65-size reel
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body Design for reduced fatigue

A=EVA split rear grip pipe reel seat

B=EVA split rear grip with trigger reel seat

C=Full contoured EVA rear grip

NEW Ceymar Combos

Model	Action	Power	Length	Line Rating	Lure Rating	Sections	Number of Guides	Line Capacity	Handle Style
Spinning Combos									
C-662M-30	M	MF	6' 6"	3.6-7.7	1/8 - 5/8 oz	2-pcs	6 + Tip	200/6 (0.22), 160/8 (0.25), 110/10 (0.30)	A
C-702M-30	M	MF	7' 0"	3.6-7.7	1/8 - 5/8 oz	2-pcs	6 + Tip	200/6 (0.22), 160/8 (0.25), 110/10 (0.30)	A
Trout Spinning Combos									
C-602UL-10	UL	M	6' 0"	0.9-2.7	1/32 - 1/4 oz	2-pcs	5 + Tip	210/2 (0.12), 110/4 (0.17), 70/6 (0.22)	A
C-662UL-10	UL	M	6' 6"	0.9-2.7	1/32 - 3/8 oz	2-pcs	6 + Tip	210/2 (0.12), 110/4 (0.17), 70/6 (0.22)	A
C-702L-10	L	M	7' 0"		3/16 - 5/8 oz	2-pcs	7 + Tip	210/2 (0.12), 110/4 (0.17), 70/6 (0.22)	A
Inshore Spinning Combos									
C-IS-701M-40	M	MF	7' 0"	3.6-7.7	3/8 - 1 oz	1-pcs	6 + Tip	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	C
C-IS-701MH-55	MH	M/MF	7' 0"	4.5-9.0	1/2 - 1-1/2 oz	1-pcs	6 + Tip	380/10 (0.30), 340/12 (0.32), 240/15 (0.37)	C
C-IS-701H-65	H	MF	7' 0"	6.8-13.6	1/2 - 2 oz	1-pcs	6 + Tip	430/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	C
Baitcast Combos									
C-701M-266W	M	MF	7' 0"	3.6-7.7	1/4 - 5/8 oz	1-pcs	9 + Tip	160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37)	B



Xpressions

Xpressions Combo Features:

- Graphite composite blank construction
- 1BB+1RB bearing drive for smoothness
- Quick-set anti-reverse bearing
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Comfortable cork fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum anodized spools
- Xpressions combos are pre-spooled with line



Xpressions Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	Spooled with line
XPS-862M-40Sa	M	8'6"	2 pcs	XPS-40	1BB+1RB	Spinning	Stainless Steel	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	Yes



Safina

Safina Combo Features:

- Glass fiber rod blank construction
- 1BB bearing drive for smoothness
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable Dura-flow stainless steel guides
- Comfortable neo-cork fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum 2-toned anodized spool

Safina Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Guide Type	With Line	Line Capacity
SNa-502UL-25	UL	5'0"	2 pcs	SNa-25	1BB	UL-Spinning	No	270/6 (0.22), 210/8 (0.25)
SNa-562UL-25	UL	5'6"	2 pcs	SNa-25	1BB	UL-Spinning	No	270/6 (0.22), 210/8 (0.25)
SNa-602UL-25	UL	6'0"	2 pcs	SNa-25	1BB	UL-Spinning	No	270/6 (0.22), 210/8 (0.25)
SNa-702UL-25	UL	7'0"	2 pcs	SNa-25	1BB	UL-Spinning	No	270/6 (0.22), 210/8 (0.25)



NITRYX

Nitryx Spinning Combos Features:

- 1BB bearing drive for durability and smoothness
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- Durable Dura-flow stainless steel guides
- Comfortable neo cork rear split grips
- Machined aluminum silver anodized spool
- Rigid diecast aluminum handle arm

Nitryx Spinning Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Guide Type	With Line	Line Capacity
NX-602ML-25	ML	6'0"	2-pcs	NTX-25	1BB	Spinning	No	280/4 (0.17), 170/6 (0.22), 130/8 (0.25)
NX-662M-30	M	6'6"	2-pcs	NTX-30	1BB	Spinning	No	320/4 (0.17), 200/6 (0.22), 155/8 (0.25)
NX-702M-40	M	7'0"	2-pcs	NTX-40	1BB	Spinning	No	290/8 (0.25), 210/10 (0.30), 180/12 (0.32)
NX-802M-55	M	8'0"	2-pcs	NTX-55	1BB	Spinning	No	340/10 (0.30), 300/12 (0.32), 255/14 (0.35)



TUNDRA

Tundra Combo Features:

- 1BB ball bearing drive for smoothness
- Corrosion resistant graphite spool
- Multi-disc oiled felt drag system
- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- Reinforced double footed guides on all models
- Long lasting ceramic guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- Durable rubber butt cap
- Tundra combos are pre-spoiled with line

Tundra Combos

Model	Action	Length	Reel Model	Bearings	Sections	Rod/Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity
TU-702-50	M	7'0"	TU-50	1BB	2 pcs	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	0.35/220, 0.40/170, 0.50/100
TU-802-60	M	8'0"	TU-60	1BB	2 pcs	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.50/130
TU-902-65	MH	9'0"	TU-65	1BB	2 pcs	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160
TU-1002-80	MH	10'0"	TU-80	1BB	2 pcs	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	0.45/270, 0.50/220, 0.55/180
TU-1202-80	MH	12'0"	TU-80	1BB	2 pcs	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	0.45/270, 0.50/220, 0.55/180
TBF-702-50	M	7'0"	TU-50	1BB	2 pcs	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	440/10(0.30), 390/12(0.32), 280/15(0.37)
TBF-802-65	M	8'0"	TU-65	1BB	2 pcs	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	540/12(0.32), 0.39/15(0.37), 320/20(0.42)
TBF-1002-65	MH	10'0"	TU-65	1BB	2 pcs	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	540/12(0.32), 0.39/15(0.37), 320/20(0.42)



Safina Pro Steelhead

Safina Pro Steelhead Combo Features:

- 3BB + 1RB bearing drive for smoothness
- Quick Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable Dura-flow stainless steel guides
- Sensitive graphite composite rod blank construction
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Cork wrapped non slip fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum, anodized spools

Safina Pro Steelhead Spinning combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	With Line	Line Capacity
Safina Pro Steelhead Spinning combos								
Spa-862ML-35	ML	8' 6"	2-pcs	SPa-35	3BB+1RB	Stainless Steel	No	325/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)
Spa-962ML-35	ML	9' 6"	2-pcs	SPa-35	3BB+1RB	Stainless Steel	No	325/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)



Safina Pro

Safina Pro Spinning Combo Features:

- 3BB + 1RB bearing drive for smoothness
- Quick Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable Dura-flow stainless steel guides
- Sensitive graphite composite rod blank construction
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum, anodized spools

Safina Pro Spinning combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	With Line	Line Capacity
Safina Pro Spinning combos								
SPa-602-25	M	6' 0"	2-pcs	SPa-35	3BB+1RB	Stainless Steel	No	310/4 (0.17), 200/6 (0.22), 150/8 (0.25)
SPa-662-35	M	6' 6"	2-pcs	SPa-35	3BB+1RB	Stainless Steel	No	325/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)
SPa-702-35	M	7' 0"	2-pcs	SPa-35	3BB+1RB	Stainless Steel	No	325/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)



Fin Chaser b Series Combo Features:

- Multi colored combo series
- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- 1 ball bearing drive on 6'0" – 10'0" models
- Multi-disc drag washers
- Durable ceramic guide inserts
- Comfortable cork fore and rear grips on 6'0"-6'6"
- EVA grips on 7'0"-10'0" models
- Spinning reels are all front drag control
- Two-tone anodized aluminum spools
- Fin Chaser combos are pre-spooled with line



Almost a cultural icon, the beloved Fin Chaser features a ball bearing drive and a machined aluminum spool on all models.

Fin-Chaser Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Reel Color	With Line	Line Capacity	
FN-602-25Bb	ML	6' 0"	2 pcs	FN-25	1BB	Blue	YES	180/6 (0.22), 140/8 (0.25), 100/10 (0.30)	
FN-602-25Sb	M	6' 0"	2 pcs	FN-25	1BB	Silver	YES	180/6 (0.22), 140/8 (0.25), 100/10 (0.30)	
FN-602-25PKb	ML	6' 0"	2 pcs	FN-25	1BB	Pink	YES	180/6 (0.22), 140/8 (0.25), 100/10 (0.30)	
FN-602-25Rb	ML	6' 0"	2 pcs	FN-25	1BB	Red	YES	180/6 (0.22), 140/8 (0.25), 100/10 (0.30)	
FN-602-25Yb	ML	6' 0"	2 pcs	FN-25	1BB	Yellow	YES	180/6 (0.22), 140/8 (0.25), 100/10 (0.30)	
FN-662-25Bb	M	6' 6"	2 pcs	FN-25	1BB	Blue	YES	180/6 (0.22), 140/8 (0.25), 100/10 (0.30)	
FN-662-25Sb	M	6' 6"	2 pcs	FN-25	1BB	Silver	YES	180/6 (0.22), 140/8 (0.25), 100/10 (0.30)	
FN-662-25PKb	M	6' 6"	2 pcs	FN-25	1BB	Pink	YES	180/6 (0.22), 140/8 (0.25), 100/10 (0.30)	
FN-662-25Rb	M	6' 6"	2 pcs	FN-25	1BB	Red	YES	180/6 (0.22), 140/8 (0.25), 100/10 (0.30)	
FN-662-25Yb	M	6' 6"	2 pcs	FN-25	1BB	Yellow	YES	180/6 (0.22), 140/8 (0.25), 100/10 (0.30)	
FN-70-40Bb	MH	7' 0"	2 pcs	FN-20	1BB	Blue	YES	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	
FN-70-40Yb	MH	7' 0"	2 pcs	FN-40	1BB	Yellow	YES	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	
FN-80-40Bb	MH	8' 0"	2 pcs	FN-40	1BB	Blue	YES	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	
FN-80-40Yb	MH	8' 0"	2 pcs	FN-40	1BB	Yellow	YES	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	
FN-90-65Bb	MH	9' 0"	2 pcs	FN-65	1BB	Blue	YES	440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	
FN-90-65Yb	MH	9' 0"	2 pcs	FN-65	1BB	Yellow	YES	440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	
FN-100-65Bb	MH	10' 0"	2 pcs	FN-65	1BB	Blue	YES	440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	
FN-100-65Yb	MH	10' 0"	2 pcs	FN-65	1BB	Yellow	YES	440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	



Steeler

Steeler Combo Features:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- 1BB drive system for durability
- Multi-disc drag washer system
- Steeler rod blanks are all 2-pcs design
- Durable ceramic guide inserts
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grips
- Spinning reels are all rear drag control
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Steeler combos are pre-spooled with line



Steeler Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Guide Type	With Line	Line Capacity
SLR-562-25Bb	M	5'6"	2 pcs	Blue	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	310/4 (0.15), 200/6 (0.22), 150/8 (0.25)
SLR-562-25Gb	M	5'6"	2 pcs	Gold	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	310/4 (0.15), 200/6 (0.22), 150/8 (0.25)
SLR-562-25PKb	M	5'6"	2 pcs	Pink	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	310/4 (0.15), 200/6 (0.22), 150/8 (0.25)
SLR-602-30Bb	M	6'0"	2 pcs	Blue	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	355/4 (0.20), 225/6 (0.22), 175/8 (0.25)
SLR-602-30Gb	M	6'0"	2 pcs	Gold	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	355/4 (0.20), 225/6 (0.22), 175/8 (0.25)
SLR-602-30PKb	M	6'0"	2 pcs	Pink	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	355/4 (0.20), 225/6 (0.22), 175/8 (0.25)
SLR-662-30Bb	M	6'6"	2 pcs	Blue	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	355/4 (0.20), 225/6 (0.22), 175/8 (0.25)
SLR-662-30Gb	M	6'6"	2 pcs	Gold	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	355/4 (0.20), 225/6 (0.22), 175/8 (0.25)
SLR-662-30PKb	M	6'6"	2 pcs	Pink	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	355/4 (0.20), 225/6 (0.22), 175/8 (0.25)



BOUNDARY

Boundary Combo Features:

- Narrow modern reel body design
- Graphite body and rotor on reel
- Electroplated graphite spool design
- Glass fiber rod blank for maximum durability
- 1 Ball Bearing Drive System for smoothness
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grips on rod
- Rods are all 2-pcs construction for easy transportation

Boundary Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Guide Type	With Line	Line Capacity
B-S-562-20	M	5'6"	2 pcs	B-20	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	0.15/340, 0.18/240, 0.20/200
B-S-602-20	M	6'0"	2 pcs	B-20	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	0.15/340, 0.18/240, 0.20/200
B-S-662-30	M	6'6"	2 pcs	B-30	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	0.20/360, 0.25/230, 0.30/160
B-S-702-40	M	7'0"	2 pcs	B-40	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	0.30/270, 0.35/200, 0.40/150
B-S-802-40	MH	8'0"	2 pcs	B-40	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	0.30/270, 0.35/200, 0.40/150
B-S-902-65	MH	9'0"	2 pcs	B-65	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160
B-S-1002-65	MH	10'0"	2 pcs	B-65	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160



CASCADE

Cascade Combo Features:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- 1BB drive system for durability
- Multi-disc drag washer system
- Cascade rod blanks are all 2-pcs design
- Durable ceramic guide inserts
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grips
- Spinning reels are all front drag control
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Cascade combos are pre-spooled with line

Cascade Combos

Model	Action	Length	Reel Model	Bearings	Sections	Rod/Reel style	With Line	Line Capacity
CS-502-25a	ML	5' 0"	CA-25	1 BB	2 pcs	Spinning	NO	280/4 (0.17), 170/6 (0.22), 130/8 (0.25)
CS-602-25a	ML	6' 0"	CA-25	1 BB	2 pcs	Spinning	NO	280/4 (0.17), 170/6 (0.22), 130/8 (0.25)
CS-662-30a	M	6' 6"	CA-30	1 BB	2 pcs	Spinning	NO	320/4 (0.22), 200/6 (0.25), 155/8 (0.30)
CS-702-40a	M	7' 0"	CA-40	1 BB	2 pcs	Spinning	NO	290/8 (0.25), 210/10 (0.30), 180/12 (0.32)

MACHINED RIGID FRAME

■ Okuma's Machined Rigid Frame construction incorporates a one-piece fully machined aluminum frame. These rigid bar-stock aluminum frames are the ultimate in precision alignment and tolerances withstanding more pressure and torque than any other material used in our industry for frame materials. Okuma features these anodized frames on fly reels, baitcast reels, lever drag reels and star drag trolling reels.



■ AlumiLite Frame Construction: AlumiLite construction incorporates Okuma's rigid aluminum body technology on spinning, trolling and fly reel designs. Aluminum frames are stronger and more rigid and are capable of withstanding more pressure and torque than traditional graphite frames. These lightweight diecast aluminum frames provide more precise tolerances for precision gear alignment, maximum castability and ultimate durability.



■ The Drag Free Retrieval system allows anglers to crank freely with no resistance by utilizing our corrosion resistant stainless steel roller bearing. This is a one-way roller bearing so the spool is only engaged in one direction. As soon as you spin the handle backwards you have instant drag engagement. By reversing this bearing in the spool, you can quickly change the handle retrieve direction.



■ This proprietary drag material offers a wide range in drag adjustment with precise high and low settings. These super smooth Rulidium washers reduce heat and friction for maximum performance. These washers can be found on certain Okuma fly reels.

Cork Drag System

■ A multi-disc cork and stainless steel drag system is one of the smoothest combinations we have found for our Okuma fly reels. These multi-disc cork drag washers are lightly coated with Teflon based drag grease to reduce friction and improve smoothness.

Standard Spool

■ The standard fly reel spool design is simply a traditional style spool. This spool will feature a deep arbor so you can get plenty of backing to compliment your fly line. Standard style spools will usually be on more compact reels because the overall spool diameters are not as large as the large arbor style reels. These reels usually feature an adjustable drag system or a traditional click and pawl style drag.

Mid Arbor

■ The mid arbor spool design has recently gained enormous popularity among fly anglers. This style spool is a great compromise between a large arbor and a standard arbor design. Anglers can take advantage of the oversized multi-disc drag systems that are mounted through the center of the spool arbor, yet they still get the advantage of a slightly larger diameter spool for line retrieval and additional line capacity.

Large Arbor

■ The main advantage to the large arbor spool design is that the overall diameter of the reel is larger so you can increase your line retrieval and gain line capacity, due to the increased arbor size. This type of reel would be somewhat comparable to a high-speed gear ratio in a spinning or conventional reel. For anglers targeting larger fish or venturing into saltwater, the large arbor design incorporates a very efficient oversized multi-disc drag system.

Super Large Arbor

■ The super large arbor reel is very much like the larger arbor design, but with an even larger spool diameter. The main purpose for this style reel is for line retrieval. Due to the physical size of the spool and the arbor, anglers are able to gain line much faster with each turn of the reel handle. In addition, by maximizing the spool arbor, we are able to use the inner arbor for a larger drag system.

Okuma's large arbor design gives faster line retrieval for a single action reel. Traditionally known as a specialty reel, large arbor reels have been fished by the specialists. With the introduction of the Integrity, Okuma opens up to the world of large arbor fishing. The Integrity series features a uniquely patented, oversized stainless steel-based disc drag. This amazing drag has little to no initial resistance, with incredible high-end drag pressure. The drag is controlled by an oversized roller bearing, allowing for drag free retrievals.



Integrity b

Integrity b Fly Reels Feature:

- Multi-disc cork drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- ALC: Alumilite diecast aluminum frame design
- Rigid diecast aluminum, large arbor spool design
- Precision machined, brass bushing drive
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



Integrity b

Model	Line Weight	Weight(g)	Bearings	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.
I-5/6b	5.6 wt.	198	1RB	9"	WF-5, 70yds/12lbs	AL	AL	25mm	76mm
I-7/8b	7.8 wt.	213	1RB	9"	WF-7, 50yds/20lbs	AL	AL	30mm	76mm
I-8/9b	8.9 wt.	227	1RB	10"	WF-8, 100yds/20lbs	AL	AL	30mm	87mm
I-10/11b	10,11 wt.	241	1RB	12"	WF-10, 170yds/30lbs	AL	AL	30mm	99mm

Spare spools

I-5/6b Spool	5.6 wt.	91	1RB	9"	WF-5, 70yds/12lbs	N/A	AL	25mm	76mm
I-7/8b Spool	7.8 wt.	96	1RB	9"	WF-7, 50yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	76mm
I-8/9b Spool	8.9 wt.	111	1RB	10"	WF-8, 100yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	87mm
I-10/11b Spool	10,11 wt.	125	1RB	12"	WF-10, 170yds/30lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	99mm



SLV

SLV Fly Reel Features:

- Multi-disc cork and stainless steel drag washers
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- ALC: Alumilite diecast aluminum frame design
- Rigid diecast aluminum, super large arbor spool design
- Precision machined, brass bushing drive
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



SLV

Model	Line Weight	Weight(g)	Bearings	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.
SLV 2/3	2.3 wt.	128	1RB	8"	WF-2.50yds/12lbs	AL	AL	22mm	66mm
SLV 4/5	4.5 wt.	136	1RB	9"	WF-4.95yds/12lbs	AL	AL	24mm	75mm
SLV 5/6	5.6 wt.	150	1RB	10"	WF-5,140yds/20lbs	AL	AL	28mm	82mm
SLV 7/8	7.8 wt.	156	1RB	11"	WF-7,145yds/20lbs	AL	AL	31mm	88mm
SLV 8/9	8.9 wt.	173	1RB	12"	WF-8,150yds/30lbs	AL	AL	34mm	95mm
SLV 10/11	10,11 wt.	275	1RB	13"	WF-10,220yds/30lbs	AL	AL	40mm	114mm

Spare spools

SLV 2/3 Spool	2.3 wt.	57	1RB	8"	WF-2.50yds/12lbs	N/A	AL	22mm	66mm
SLV 4/5 Spool	4.5 wt.	60	1RB	9"	WF-4.95yds/12lbs	N/A	AL	24mm	75mm
SLV 5/6 Spool	5.6 wt.	65	1RB	10"	WF-5,140yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	28mm	82mm
SLV 7/8 Spool	7.8 wt.	71	1RB	11"	WF-7,145yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	31mm	88mm
SLV 8/9 Spool	8.9 wt.	82	1RB	12"	WF-8,150yds/30lbs	N/A	AL	34mm	95mm
SLV 10/11 Spool	10,11wt	139	1RB	13"	WF-10,220yds/30lbs	N/A	AL	40mm	114mm



S-5/6

SIERRA

Okuma has set the standard for what can be expected from a starter fly reel. Whether you're a first time fly angler or a river guide looking for something new, the Sierra series offers quality fly reels at incredible prices.

Sierra Fly Reel Features:

- Fully adjustable Teflon and stainless steel drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- ALC: Alumilite diecast aluminum frame design
- Rigid diecast aluminum, standard arbor spool design
- Precision machined, brass bushing drive
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



Sierra									
Model	Line Weight	Weight(g)	Bearings	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.
S-4/5	4.5 wt.	150	1RB	8"	WF-4, 105yds/12lbs	AL	AL	17mm	67mm
S-5/6	5.6 wt.	150	1RB	9"	WF-5, 160yds/20lbs	AL	AL	20mm	73mm
S-7/8	7.8 wt.	150	1RB	8"	WF-7, 75yds/20lbs	AL	AL	24mm	67mm
S-8/9	8.9 wt.	162	1RB	9"	WF-8, 150yds/20lbs	AL	AL	24mm	73mm
S-10/11	10, 11 wt.	170	1RB	11"	WF-10, 285yds/30lbs	AL	AL	30mm	89mm
Spare spools									
S-4/5 Spool	4.5 wt.	65	1RB	8"	WF-4, 105yds/12lbs	N/A	AL	17mm	67mm
S-5/6 Spool	5.6 wt.	71	1RB	9"	WF-5, 160yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	20mm	73mm
S-7/8 Spool	7.8 wt.	62	1RB	8"	WF-7, 75yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	24mm	67mm
S-8/9 Spool	8.9 wt.	79	1RB	9"	WF-8, 150yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	24mm	73mm
S-10/11 Spool	10, 11 wt.	133	1RB	11"	WF-10, 285yds/30lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	89mm



AF-4/6

Airframe

Airframe Fly Reel Features:

- Fully adjustable multi-disc Teflon drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- Super lightweight graphite frame construction
- Corrosion resistant, super large arbor spool design
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



Airframe									
Model	Line Weight	Weight(g)	Bearings	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.
AF-4/6	4.5, 6 wt.	142	1RB	9"	WF-4, 125yds/20lbs	GR	GR	29mm	74mm
AF-7/9	7.8, 9 wt.	170	1RB	10"	WF-7, 135yds/20lbs	GR	GR	34mm	85mm
Spare spools									
AF-4/6 Spool	4.5, 6 wt.	57	1RB	9"	WF-4, 125yds/20lbs	N/A	GR	29mm	74mm
AF-7/9 Spool	7.8, 9 wt.	74	1RB	10"	WF-7, 135yds/20lbs	N/A	GR	34mm	85mm

SLV Fly Rods



SLV Fly Rod Features:

- Lightweight graphite construction
- 4-piece rod design
- Titanium Oxide stripper guide
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Aluminum pipe reel seat with aluminum hoods
- Okuma rod bag

SLV Fly Rods

Model	Rod Taper	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Rod Seat Description	Rod Blank	Number of Guides	Rod Weight	Weight (g)
SLV-3-80-4	MF	8'0"	3 wt.	4pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	8 + Tip	YES	108
SLV-4-86-4	MF	8'6"	4 wt.	4pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	119
SLV-5-90-4	MF	9'0"	5 wt.	4pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	136
SLV-6-90-4	MF	9'0"	6 wt.	4pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	139
SLV-7-90-4	MF	9'0"	7 wt.	4pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	142
SLV-8-90-4	MF	9'0"	8 wt.	4pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	133
SLV-8-96-4	MF	9'6"	8 wt.	4pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	10 + Tip	YES	147
SLV-10-90-4	MF	9'0"	10 wt.	4pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	153

CRISIUM Fly Rods



Crسيوم Fly Rod Features:

- Lightweight graphite construction
- 2-piece rod design
- Titanium Oxide stripper guide
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Rosewood reel seat
- Okuma rod bag

Crسيوم Fly Rods

Model	Rod Taper	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Rod Seat Description	Rod Blank	Number of Guides	Rod Weight	Weight (g)
CRF-34-70-2	MF	7'0"	3/4 wt.	2 pcs	Rosewood reel seat with Aluminum hoods	Graphite	6 + Tip	YES	79
CRF-45-86-2	MF	8'6"	4/5 wt.	2 pcs	Rosewood reel seat with Aluminum hoods	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	102
CRF-67-86-2	MF	8'6"	6/7 wt.	2 pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	113
CRF-56-90-2	M/MF	9'0"	5/6 wt.	2 pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	119
CRF-78-90-2	M/MF	9'0"	7/8 wt.	2 pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	167
CRF-67-96-2	MF	9'6"	6/7 wt.	2 pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	142



Finally, quality "Ready-to-fish" fly combos. These high-modulus graphite three-piece rods load line quickly, making it easier to present and cast your fly. They are factory-balanced and use only quality components. The benchmark aluminum disc drag and graphite large arbor reels are pre-spooled with quality US-made Dacron backing and weight-forward floating lines from the UK. Whether you're a novice fly-caster or a weathered veteran, Tempest, Airframe combos are fantastic to cast and to fish.

Tempest Combo Features:

- Spooled with backing, fly line and tippet
- 3-piece, sensitive graphite rods
- Aluminum oxide stripper guides
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Fully adjustable disc drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag in one direction
- ALC: aluminum frame construction
- Diecast aluminum, standard arbor spool
- Quick change left/right hand retrieve

Airframe Combo Features:

- Spooled with backing, fly line and tippet
- 3-piece, sensitive graphite rods
- Aluminum oxide stripper guides
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Fully adjustable multi-disc drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag in one direction
- Lightweight graphite frame construction
- Graphite large arbor spool design
- Quick change left/right hand retrieve



Fly Combos

Model	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Bearings	Rod Blank	Number of Guides	Rod Weight(g)	Reel description
Airframe Fly Combos								
AF-903-5	9'0"	5 wt.	3 pcs	1 RB	Graphite	9 + Tip	128	Graphite large arbor, multi-disc drag
Tempest Fly Combos								
TS-903-5	9'0"	5 wt.	3 pcs	1 RB	Graphite	9 + Tip	130	Standard aluminum spool, disc drag reel

RAW-II 1002

RAW II-1002 Float Reel Features:

- Precision 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame and spool
- Durable Type-II, two-tone anodized frame and spool
- CRC: Corrosion resistant coating process
- Machine cut stainless steel spool shaft
- 1-pcs Machined Rigid Frame construction
- On/Off click ratchet for added spool tension
- Ported spool with exposed rim for easy spool control
- 2 premium stainless steel German ball bearings
- Includes Okuma's protective neoprene reel shield



RAW-1002



RAW-II 463

RAW II-463 Moocking Float Reel Features:

- Precision 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame and spool
- Durable Type-II, two-tone anodized frame and spool
- CRC: Corrosion resistant coating process
- Multi-disc Carbonite and stainless steel drag system
- Unique lever drag system for setting downrigger baits
- Machine cut stainless steel spool shaft
- 1-pcs Machined Rigid Frame construction
- 3 precision stainless steel ball bearings
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion
- Includes Okuma's protective neoprene reel shield



RAW-463

MACHINED
RIGID FRAME

Raw II

Model	Bearings	Weight(g)	Line Retrieve	Line Capacity (yds/lbs)	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.
Centerpin Float Reel								
RAW-1002	2BB	233	13"	275-yds / 8-lbs	AL	AL	18.5mm	114mm
Moocking Reel								
RAW-463	3BB	482	13"	400-yds / 30-lbs	AL	AL	25.4mm	116mm



AVENTA

Float fishing is a unique and specific technique. The center-pin crowd is dedicated, knowledgeable and passionate about their sport. They are also extremely discerning about their tackle. The introduction of the Aventa center-pin sets a new standard for what can be expected in a fully-machined float reel.

The Aventa series is made from solid aluminum bar stock, for precision spool alignment and maximum freespool. The VT-1002, with two stainless steel ball bearings, is excellent for casting directly from the reel or for drag-free drifts.

Aventa Float Reel Features:

- Precision machined stainless steel spool shafts
- 1-piece Machined Rigid Frame construction
- Machined aluminum anodized spools
- On/Off click ratchet for added spool tension
- Ported spool with exposed rim for easy control
- 2 stainless steel German ball bearings

VT-1002

MACHINED
RIGID FRAME

Aventa

Model	Bearings	Weight(g)	Line Retrieve	Line Capacity (yds/lbs)	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.
Centerpin Float Reel								
VT-1002	2BB	233	13"	275-yds / 8-lbs	AL	AL	18.5mm	114mm

Guide Select Float Rods

Guide Select Float Rod Features:

- Balanced rod actions for the Aventa reels
- IM-8 graphite blank construction
- Evo Graph: Reinforced graphite weave
- Fuji hard Alconite guide inserts
- Fuji lightweight New Concept guide frames
- Fuji black hooded reel seats
- High quality fore and rear cork grips
- Custom embroidered rod bag for transportation



A Cork handle with slip rings



B Cork handle with Fuji reel seat with carbon fiber insert



Guide Select Float rods

Model	Reel Seat	Rod Taper	Length	Line Weight(g)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Float Rod with Fuji Reel seat and Carbon Fiber Insert											
GS-S-1363FR	Float	M	13'6"	113-227	1/8-3/8	3 pcs	6"	9-5/8"	13+Tip	B	204
Float Rod with Slip Rings											
GS-S-1363FR-2	Slip Rings	M	13'6"	113-227	1/8-3/8	3 pcs	19-5/8" total length		13+Tip	A	210

AVENTA Float Rods

Aventa Float Rod Features:

- Balanced rod actions for the Aventa reels
- Sensitive graphite blank construction
- Tall frame guides for line control
- Aluminum Oxide guide inserts
- Reel seat or slip ring models
- High quality cork grips



B Cork handle with cherry wood insert on reel seat



A Cork handle with slip rings



Aventa Float rods

Model	Reel Seat	Rod Taper	Length	Line Weight(g)	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip Length	Reargrip Length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Float rod with slip rings											
VT-S-1363FR-2	Slip Rings	M	13'6"	113-227	1/8-3/8	3 pcs	19-1/4" total length		13+Tip	A	181
Float rod with fixed reel seat											
VT-S-1363FR	Fuji	M	13'6"	113-227	1/8-3/8	3 pcs	5-9/10"	8-1/5"	13+Tip	B	187
VT-S-1563FR	Fuji	M	15'6"	113-227	1/8-3/8	3 pcs	5-9/10"	8-1/5"	13+Tip	B	193

BRAIDED FISHING LINE SERIES

X-PE



- Constructed of 8 Filaments PE braiding
- more rounder and softer
- High abrasion resistance & Super Strong
- Superior Tensile and Knot Strength

Japa Size	Diameter	Test / LB	Knot Strength (LB)	Test Tensile (KG)
0.4	0.10	17.31	12.12	7.87
0.5	0.12	24.71	17.29	11.23
0.8	0.15	34.54	24.18	15.7
1.2	0.18	38.94	27.26	17.7
1.5	0.20	44.57	31.20	20.26
2.5	0.25	58.54	40.98	26.61
3.5	0.30	62.90	44.03	28.59
4	0.33	80.43	56.30	36.56
5	0.38	99.04	69.33	45.02
7	0.43	122.91	86.04	55.87
8	0.47	135.94	95.16	61.79
10	0.50	148.35	103.84	67.43

MAGIST



- Magist braided line has the nature of excellent tensile-strength and amazing knot-strength as attributes.
- Nearly zero stretch and extremely small diameter endow
- Magist with high sensitivity, incredible stability and unbelievable casting distance.
- The line visibility in various fishing situation remains fantastic.

Japan Size	Diameter	Filaments	LB	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Tensile (KG)
1	0.160	4	15	15	7.16
1.5	0.180	4	25	25	9.90
2.0	0.230	4	30	30	12.10
3.0	0.290	4	35	35	14.62
4.0	0.340	8	50	50	21.70
5.0	0.370	8	60	60	27.33
6.0	0.420	8	70	70	33.60

FLUOROCARBON FISHING LINE SERIES

LEADCORE



LB-Test	Meter
25	10M
35	10M
45	10M



- Will not weaken from long sunlight exposure
- Exceptional strength to diameter ratio
- Phenomenal sensitivity from near zero stretch
- Maximum strength
- Ultimate lure control

Safina

Japan Size	Diameter	Filaments	LB	Test Tensile (LB)
1	0.17	4	18	18
1.2	0.19		20	20
1.5	0.21		22	22
2	0.24		26	26
2.5	0.27		31	31
3.0	0.29		35	35
4.0	0.34		44	44
5.0	0.37		43	43
6.0	0.41		62	62

SHOTAI



Japan Size	Diameter	KG Test	LB Test
0.6	0.128	1.5	3.30
0.8	0.148	2.01	4.42
1.0	0.165	2.38	5.24
1.2	0.185	2.6	5.72
1.5	0.205	3.52	7.74
1.75	0.218	4.4	9.68
2.0	0.235	4.72	10.38
2.5	0.26	5.59	12.30
3.0	0.285	6.42	14.12
4.0	0.33	7.5	16.50
5.0	0.37	9.4	20.68

SONNEX



Length: 100M X 12Pcs with connected

- Exclusive Long Lasting
- Color Process
- Thin Diameter Offers
- Accurate Casting
- Ultra Powerful With High Energy
- Unbelievable Knot Strength

Japan Size	Diameter	Test / LB
0.4	0.10	8.3
0.5	0.12	8.5
0.8	0.14	9.0
1.0	0.16	10.3
1.2	0.18	10.6
1.5	0.20	10.9
2.0	0.23	11.0
2.5	0.25	12.0
3.0	0.28	13.0
3.5	0.30	16.1
4.0	0.35	16.5
5.0	0.38	17.1
6.0	0.40	19.9
8.0	0.45	22.2
10	0.50	27.2

NYLON FISHING LINE SERIES

Max Power



- Exclusive NX Nano Resin Formula
- High Breaking strength
- Near-Zero memory

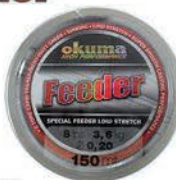
Japan Size	Diameter	Test / LB	Knot Strength (LB)	Test Tensile (KG)
0.8	0.15	5.28	3.96	2.40
1	0.18	6.82	5.12	3.10
1.5	0.21	8.14	6.11	3.70
2	0.24	9.90	7.43	4.50
2.5	0.26	12.32	9.24	5.60
3	0.28	15.40	11.55	7.00
3.5	0.31	21.34	16.01	9.70
4	0.34	23.76	17.82	10.80
5	0.37	28.60	21.45	13.00
6	0.4	34.10	25.58	15.50
7	0.44	40.04	30.03	18.20
8	0.46	44.00	33.00	20.00
10	0.5	50.60	37.95	23.00

Great Power



Japan Size	Diameter	KG Test	LB Test
0.5	0.12-0.14	6.0	10
0.8	0.14-0.16	8.5	12
1.2	0.16-0.18	8.7	15
1.75	0.28-0.31	11.9	21
2.0	0.30-0.35	15	27
3.5	0.35-0.37	16.3	26
4.5	0.39-0.41	24	31
6.0	0.42-0.45	28.4	40
7.5	0.50-0.52	34.3	50
9.0	0.52-0.55	16.3	60
13.0	0.63-0.66	52	98

Feeder



- Zero friction construction
- High density ceramic coating for superb abrasion resistance
- Fast sinking and Low stretch
- 50M parallel spooled

Japan Size	Diameter	Line Strength (KG)	Knot Strength (KG)
1	0.17	2.16	1.73
1.2	0.19	2.59	2.07
1.5	0.21	3.2	2.56
2	0.24	4.09	3.27
2.5	0.26	5.12	4.1
3	0.29	6.01	4.81
3.5	0.31	7.01	5.61
4	0.34	7.83	6.26
5	0.37	9.68	7.74
6	0.41	11.48	9.19
7	0.44	13.29	10.63
8	0.47	14.99	11.99
10	0.52	18.47	14.77

NYLON FISHING LINE SERIES



- Freshwater Fishing wear line
- Super Strong & Ultimate Abrasion Resistance
- High Knot Strength
- To use Carp Fishing mono line as the main line is best choice

Ultra Carp

Japan Size	Diameter	Test TLB	Test Tensile (KG)
3	0.28	13.31	6.05
3.5	0.3	15.71	7.14
4	0.34	17.71	8.05
5	0.37	20.09	9.13
6	0.41	23.98	10.90
7	0.44	28.16	12.80
8	0.47	33.22	15.10
10	0.52	38.50	17.50
12	0.57	47.30	21.50



- Ultra Low visibility
- High sensibility
- Supreme castability

Specialist

Style name	Diameter	LBS	KG
Okuma Carp 300m 0.285 Camou 2 tones	0.285	12	5.45
Okuma Carp 300m 0.310 Camou 2 tones	0.310	14	6.36
Okuma Carp 300m 0.340 Camou 2 tones	0.340	17	7.73
Okuma Carp 300m 0.370 Camou 2 tones	0.370	22	10.00
Okuma Carp 300m 0.405 Camou 2 tones	0.405	25	11.36
Okuma Carp 300m 0.430 Camou 2 tones	0.430	28	12.73
Okuma Carp 300m 0.470 Camou 2 tones	0.470	30	13.64

KRIOS



- Ultra Low visibility
- High sensibility
- Supreme castability

Japan Size	Diameter	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Tensile (KG)	Meter
1.5	0.205	4.82	2.19	3030
2.0	0.235	6.27	2.85	2306
2.5	0.260	7.74	3.52	1884
3.0	0.285	9.00	4.09	1568
3.5	0.310	10.25	4.66	1325
4.0	0.340	11.70	5.32	1101
5.0	0.370	14.43	6.56	930
6.0	0.405	17.14	7.79	776
7.0	0.430	19.87	9.03	689
8.0	0.470	22.57	10.26	576
10.0	0.520	27.17	12.35	471
12.0	0.570	31.35	14.25	392

Knot Plus



Color: Clear / Green+Black / Golden

Japan Size	Diameter	KG Test	LB Test
0.6	0.128	1.08	2.38
0.8	0.148	1.43	3.15
1.0	0.165	1.78	3.92
1.2	0.185	2.1	4.64
1.5	0.205	2.64	5.81
2.0	0.235	3.47	7.66
2.5	0.26	4.34	9.57
3.0	0.285	5.14	11.33
3.5	0.31	5.92	13.05
4.0	0.34	6.68	14.72
5.0	0.37	8.23	18.15
6.0	0.405	9.75	21.49
7.0	0.43	11.38	25.08
8.0	0.47	12.82	28.27
10	0.52	15.8	34.85
12	0.56	18.44	40.66

HyperVision



Color: Clear / Burgundy

Japan Size	Diameter	Knot Strength (LB)	LB Test
0.2	0.08	0.84	1.06
0.3	0.09	1.25	1.56
0.4	0.104	1.65	2.07
0.5	0.117	1.98	2.64
0.6	0.128	2.46	3.08
0.8	0.148	3.26	4.07
1.0	0.165	4.07	5.08
1.2	0.185	4.88	6.09
1.5	0.205	6.03	7.55
2.0	0.285	7.59	9.48
2.5	0.26	9.48	11.86
3.0	0.285	11.15	13.95
3.5	0.31	13.00	16.26
4.0	0.34	17.72	18.39
5.0	0.37	18.19	22.75
6.0	0.405	21.60	27.02

Max Tough



Color: Clear / Shadow Gray / Solid Green

Japan Size	Diameter	Knot Strength (LB)	LB Test
0.8	0.16	2.18	3.12
1.0	0.18	2.66	4.07
1.2	0.20	3.61	5.15
1.5	0.23	4.25	6.07
2.0	0.25	6.62	9.48
2.5	0.28	8.32	11.88
3.0	0.30	9.0	13.64
3.5	0.33	10.49	16.15
4.0	0.35	11.79	18.15
5.0	0.38	13.44	20.68
6.0	0.40	12.61	21.0
7.0	0.43	15.95	26.6
8.0	0.48	18.15	30.27
10	0.50	23.85	39.73

Challenger

Color: White / Neon Yellow / Neon Yellow+Orange



Japan Size	Diameter	Knot Strength (LB)	LB Test
1.2	0.185	3.30	4.40
1.5	0.205	4.09	5.46
2.0	0.235	6.38	8.51
2.5	0.26	7.48	10.67
3.0	0.285	8.58	12.25
3.5	0.31	10.38	14.83
4.0	0.34	11.68	16.68
5.0	0.37	13.77	19.67
6.0	0.405	16.94	24.20
7.0	0.43	18.55	26.49
8.0	0.47	21.10	30.14

GRAND GEAR

Color: Clear / Green+Black / Golden



Japan Size	Diameter	Knot Strength (LB)	LB Test
0.6	0.13	1.58	2.27
0.8	0.15	2.29	3.28
1.0	0.17	2.99	4.29
1.2	0.19	3.81	5.43
1.5	0.21	4.47	6.38
2.0	0.24	6.97	9.97
2.5	0.26	8.76	12.52
3.0	0.29	10.05	14.15
3.5	0.31	11.04	16.98
4.0	0.34	12.43	19.12
5.0	0.37	14.15	21.76
6.0	0.41	15.66	24.11
7.0	0.44	18.11	27.85
8.0	0.47	21.23	32.67
10	0.52	27.90	42.90

Game Stage



Color: Clear / Green+Black / Golden

Japan Size	Diameter	Knot Strength (LB)	LB Test
1.0	0.165	2.31	3.30
1.2	0.185	2.77	3.96
1.5	0.205	3.54	5.06
2.0	0.235	4.62	6.60
2.5	0.26	5.70	8.14
3.0	0.285	6.62	9.46
3.5	0.31	7.55	10.78
4.0	0.34	8.58	12.32
5.0	0.37	10.56	15.18
6.0	0.405	12.54	18.4
7.0	0.43	14.52	20.90
8.0	0.47	16.50	23.76
10	0.52	19.80	28.60
12	0.57	22.66	33.00



NEW

OKUMA Full Back Canoufrage Hat
Model: PA01C006G



NEW

OKUMA Full Back Two Tone
Blue Patch Hat
Model: PA01C007B



OKUMA Water Resistant Cap
Model: PWC08-B



OKUMA Bear Pawl Cap
Model: PA01C001W

Okuma's white mesh breathable back with the Okuma bear underneath bear claw slashes. With the Okuma High Performance logo in the front and also bear slashes on the bill. One size fits most.



Hats - HP Wht (AWH-2)
Model: WC7CG-03



Visor - HP Blue (AWV-1)
Model: WC7CG-05



Hats - HP Blue (AWHB-1)
Model: WC7CG-04

Premium fitted blue Okuma logo hat features an option of either an offset Okuma logo or centered logo on the front of the cap. The back of both cap's feature the Okuma bear. No snaps, no velcro, just simple fitted comfort for all occasions. Choose small/medium or large/x-large sizes.



OKUMA Gray Cotton Cap
With Fire Pattern
Model: PA01C004G

OKUMA White Cotton Cap
With Fire Pattern
Model: PA01C003W

OKUMA Red Cotton Cap
With Fire Pattern
Model: PA01C005R



Okuma Sun Shield

While your out on the water, whether you are out sailing the high sea's or fishing at a nice quiet lake, it's always good to have protection from the sun's powerful rays, Okuma's sun shield is easily adjustable and covers your neck and your face while still giving you the comfort of its breathable lightweight fabric.



OKUMA Sun Shield
Model: PA01C002B



Coffee Fabric Tournament Jersey

Item	XS	S	M	BL
Model	PWT08-BXS	PWT08-BS	PWT08-BM	PWT08-BL

Item	BL	BXL	B2L	B3L
Model	PWT08-BL	PWT08-BXL	PWT08-B2L	PWT08-B3L

Hit the water in full Okuma style with our custom Okuma Factory Pro die-sublimated tournament jersey. Ultimate comfort. Ultimate good looks. The official jersey of our sponsored professionals and club anglers.



Short Sleeve Tournament Jersey

Item	BS	BM	BL
Model	PA01T002BS	PA01T002BM	PA01T002BL

Item	BXL	B2L	B3L
Model	PA01T002BXL	PA01T002B2L	PA01T002B3L

Now you can hit the water in full Okuma style with our custom Okuma Factory Pro die-sublimated tournament jersey in short sleeve. Ultimate comfort. Ultimate good looks. The official jersey of our sponsored professionals and club anglers.



Okuma Tournament Jersey

Item	WS	WM	WL
Model	PWS05-WS	PWS05-WM	PWS05-WL

Item	WXL	W2L	W3L
Model	PWS05-WXL	PWS05-W2L	PWS05-W3L

Okuma short sleeve tournament jersey features embroidered chest and sleeve logos. Easily pressed for a crisp, professional look.





Okuma Soft Shell Vest

Item	S	BM	BL
Model	PA01V001BS	PA01V001BM	PA01V001BL

Item	BXL	B2L	B3L
Model	PA01V001BXL	PA01V001B2L	PA01V001B3L

Okuma's fleece vest keeps you warm and your arms free to help battle any cold weather or tough fish that come your way. Okuma's fleece vest comes in Okuma's signature blue color with the Okuma high performance logo on the upper left side.



Okuma Blue Peach Skin Shirt

Item	S	M	XXL
Model	PWS11-BS	PWS11-BM	PWS11-B2L



Okuma Lightweight Jacket

Item	XS	S	M
Model	PA01J001BXS	PA01J001BS	PA01J001BM

Item	L	XL	XXL
Model	PA01J001BL	PA01J001BXL	PA01J001B2L



Okuma Coffee Fabric Short Sleeve T-shirt

Item	XS	S	M
Model	PA01J001BXS	PA01J001BS	PA01J001BM

Item	L	XL	XXL
Model	PA01J001BL	PA01J001BXL	PA01J001B2L

Constructed of incredibly comfortable, high-wicking fabric that's manufactured from recycled coffee grounds, the Okuma Technical t-shirt will become an instant favorite. Navy blue with simple Okuma High Performance logo on the front chest and small Okuma Bear logo just below the neckline on the back. Should be considered essential equipment in warm environments. Travels supremely with no wrinkles.





NEW

Okuma White Short Sleeve Saltwater T-Shirt

Item	S	M	L
Model	PA01T003WS	PA01T003WM	PA01T003WL

Item	XL	XXL
Model	PA01T003WXL	PA01T003W2L

Short sleeve saltwater design on cotton t-shirt keeps you comfortable and stylish while the sportfisher and tuna in the background communicate your commitment to big game fisheries around the world. Nothing over the top fancy here, just a shirt you can grab and hit the water with at a moment's notice.



NEW

Okuma White Short Sleeve Freshwater T-Shirt

Item	S	M	L
Model	PA01T003WS	PA01T003WM	PA01T003WL

Item	XL	XXL
Model	PA01T003WXL	PA01T003W2L

Short sleeve Freshwater design on cotton t-shirt keeps you comfortable and stylish while out fishing with your friends. Nothing over the top fancy here, just a shirt you can grab and hit the water with at a moment's notice.



Okuma Long Sleeve T-shirt

Item	S	M	L
Model	WT1WLS-S	WT1WS-M	WT1WS-L

Item	XL	XXL
Model	WT1WS-XL	WT1WS-XXL

Okuma's long sleeve white technical T-shirt is designed to protect you from the sun and keep you cool. Constructed with a high wicking fabric made of recycled coffee grounds that will keep you dry and comfortable, perfect for those sunny and warm days on the water.



Okuma Sleeve T-shirt

Item	S	XL	XXL
Model	WT1WS-S	WT1WS-XL	WT1WS-XXL



Okuma Long Sleeve Polo Shirt

Item	M	L
Model	PWS15-WM	PWS15-WL



Okuma New Polo shirt Blue color

Item	S	M	L
Model	PWT09-BS	PWT09-BM	PWT09-BL
Item	XL	XXL	
Model	PWT09-BXL	PWT09-B2L	

Okuma New Polo shirt Pink color

Item	XS	S
Model	PWT10-PXS	PWT10-PS



NEW

Okuma Black Short Sleeve Fishing baby T-Shirt

Item	S	M	L
Model	PA01T005KS	PA01T005KM	PA01T005KL
Item	XL	XXL	
Model	PA01T005KXL	PA01T005K2L	



NEW

Okuma Black Short Sleeve Lation Baby T-Shirt

Item	S	M	L
Model	PA01T006KS	PA01T006KM	PA01T006KL
Item	XL	XXL	
Model	PA01T006KXL	PA01T006K2L	



NEW

Okuma Black Short Sleeve Long Shoreman T-Shirt

Item	S	M	L
Model	PA01T007KS	PA01T007KM	PA01T007KL
Item	XL	XXL	
Model	PA01T007KXL	PA01T007K2L	

Okuma backpack (ABP-1) including 4 tackle boxes

■ **Model: PA247A**

Prepare for a full day on the water with a fishing rod in one hand and all your gear precisely organized right on your back. The Nomad Backpack delivers premium construction features including 600-denier rip-stop polyester, reinforced seams, oversized composite zippers and pull out rain fly. Cargo area includes plenty of space for extra clothing and a full lunch. Padded shoulder straps spread the load for all-day comfort and a rugged top handle makes this a great travel pack.



Protect your reels from unwanted dings, harsh exposure to the elements, as well as the more simple intrusions of dust and dirt. Custom Okuma neoprene reel covers are cut for a perfect fit to most star drag and lever drag reels.

■ **Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover**
50/50W Lever Drag reels

Model: PAOKM0504-1

■ **Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover**
20/30 size Lever Drags and 55/55W Star Drag Reels

Model: PAOKM0503-1

■ **Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover**
10/15 Lever Drags and 30/40/300/450 Star Drag Reels

Model: PAOKM0502-1

■ **Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover**
150/250/400 Baitcast and 15/20/200 Star Drags

Model: PAOKM0505-1

PAOKM0504-1



PAOKM0503-1



PAOKM0502-1



PAOKM0505-1



■ **Fly and Float Reel Cover**
8-11 weight fly reels and float reels

Model: PAOKM0506-1



■ **Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover**
40/55 Spinning Reels

Model: PA409A



■ **Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover**
65/80 Spinning Reels

Model: PA410A



■ **Okuma Rod Straps(L), 36cm**

Model: PAOKM0701-1

■ **Okuma Rod Straps(M), 24cm**

Model: PAOKM0703-1



UNIVERSAL REEL GREASE



- Maximum corrosion protection
- Fortified with teflon and polymers
- Little or no drag acceleration
- Exceptionally smooth drag performance
- Superior heat and wear resistance
- Safe on all metals and common plastics
- Reduces gear train friction for easier cranking

Okuma Oil + Grease Kits

Cal's universal grease 30grams with 10ML of Corrosion-X HD oil

Model: PA1141

Okuma Grease 30 gram

Cal's universal drag and gear grease 30grams

Model: PA1139

Okuma Grease 100 gram

Cal's universal drag and gear grease 100grams

Model: PA1140



Okuma ABS Rod Rack Model: PAOKM1000

Simple, functional, easy to set up and easy to use. The Okuma ABS rod rack holds 8 rod and reel combos or a full 16 rods with reels removed. Connect multiple racks together to make a complete system for the largest collections.



Okuma ABS Rod Rack Model: PA342A



Okuma Fishing Belt Model: PAOKM003

Okuma Lip Gripper Model: PAFGA0201-1



NEW

Okuma Neck Lanyards Model: PA05067



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Blue Fin Tuna

Model: PABLY001



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Amberjack

Model: PABLY002



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Salmon

Model: PABLY003



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Wahoo

Model: PABLY004



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Sailfish

Model: PABLY005



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Makaira

Model: PABLY006



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Red Sea Bream

Model: PABLY007



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Dolphinfin

Model: PABLY008



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Black Sea Bream

Model: PABLY009



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Yellow Fin Tuna

Model: PABLY010



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Yellow Fin Tuna

Model: PABLY011



Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Makaira

Model: PABLY012



Okuma Mascot-Stuffed Animal
Model: P38184504



Okuma Poly Mascot
Model: PA38184503



Okuma Poly Bear
Model: PA165A



OKUMA FISHING TACKLE
www.okumafishing.com